

TEST REPORT

FCC SAR Part 1 Test for SM-F761U
Class II Permissive Change

APPLICANT
SAMSUNG Electronics Co., Ltd.

REPORT NO.
HCT-SR-2505-FC022

DATE OF ISSUE
May 19, 2025

Tested by
Sung Hwan Kim



Technical Manager
Yun Jeang Heo



HCT CO., LTD.
BongJai Huh
BongJai Huh / CEO

**HCT Co., Ltd.**

2-6, 73, 74, Seoicheon-ro 578beon-gil, Majang-myeon, Icheon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 17383 KOREA
Tel. +82 31 645 6300 Fax. +82 31 645 6401

TEST REPORT

FCC Part 1 SAR Test
for Class II
Permissive Change

REPORT NO.
HCT-SR-2505-FC022

DATE OF ISSUE
May 19, 2025

FCC ID
A3LSMF761U

Applicant SAMSUNG Electronics Co., Ltd
129, Samsung-ro, Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-Si, Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea

Product Name Mobile Phone
Model Name SM-F761U
Additional Model Name SM-F761U1

Application Type Class II Permissive Change

Date of Test May 08, 2025 ~ May 16, 2025

Location of Test ☒ Permanent Testing Lab ☐ On Site Testing Lab
(Address: 74, Seoicheon-ro 578beon-gil, Majang-myeon, Icheon-si,

FCC Rule Part(s) CFR § 2.1093

Test Results PASS (SAR Limit : 1.6 W/kg)
Refer to the clause 3.2 Attestation of test result

REVISION HISTORY

The revision history for this test report is shown in table.

Revision No.	Date of Issue	Description
0	May 19, 2025	Initial Release

Notice

Content

The results shown in this test report only apply to the sample(s), as received, provided by the applicant, unless otherwise stated.

The test results have only been applied with the test methods required by the standard(s).

The laboratory is not accredited for the test results marked *.

Information provided by the applicant is marked **.

Test results provided by external providers are marked ***.

When confirmation of authenticity of this test report is required, please contact www.hct.co.kr

The test results in this test report are not associated with the ((KS Q) ISO/IEC 17025) accreditation by KOLAS (Korea Laboratory Accreditation Scheme) / A2LA (American Association for Laboratory Accreditation) that are under the ILAC (International Laboratory Accreditation Cooperation) Mutual Recognition Agreement (MRA).

CONTENTS

1. Test Regulations.....	5
2. Test Location	6
3. Information of the EUT	7
4. Device Under Test Description	9
5. Introduction.....	28
6. Description of test equipment.....	29
7. SAR Measurement Procedure.....	30
8. Description of Test Position	32
9. RF Exposure Limits.....	37
10. FCC SAR General Measurement Procedures	38
11. Output Power Specifications.....	43
12. System Verification	103
13. SAR Test Data Summary	107
14. SAR Measurement Variability and Uncertainty	131
15. Measurement Uncertainty	132
16. SAR Test Equipment	133
17. Conclusion	135
18. References	136
Appendix A. DUT Ant. Information & SETUP PHOTO.....	138
Appendix B. – SAR Test Plots	
Appendix C. – Dipole Verification Plots	
Appendix D. – Dipole Verification Plots	
Appendix E. – SAR System Validation	
Appendix F. – Probe Calibration Data	
Appendix G. – Dipole Calibration Data	
Appendix H. – Power reduction verification	
Appendix I. – Multi-Tx Simultaneous Transmission Analysis Results	

1. Test Regulations

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC CFR § 2.1093, IEEE 1528-2013, ANSI C63.26-2015 the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures:

- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR v02r01
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry sheet v01r02
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB Publication 690783 D01 SAR Listings on Grants v01r03
- FCC KDB Publication 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v03r01

In Addition to the above, the following information was used.

- October 2014 TCB Workshop Notes (Overlapping LTE Bands)
- October 2014 TCB Workshop Notes (Overlapping LTE Bands)
- April 2015 TCB Workshop Notes (Overlapping LTE Bands Test exclusion)
- April 2015 TCB Workshop Notes (Simultaneous transmission summation clarified)
- April 2022 TCBC Workshop Notes (Sum-Peak Location Separation Ratio)
- October 2024 TCBC Workshop Notes (CA-DL Test Reduction)

2. Test Location

2.1 Test Laboratory

Company Name	HCT Co., Ltd.
Address	74, Seoicheon-ro 578beon-gil, Majang-myeon, Icheon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 17383 KOREA
Telephone	031-645-6300
Fax.	031-645-6401

2.2 Test Facilities

Our laboratories are accredited and approved by the following approval agencies according to ISO/IEC 17025.

Korea	National Radio Research Agency (Designation No. KR0032)
	KOLAS (Testing No. KT197)

3. Information of the EUT

3.1 General Information of the EUT

Model Name	SM-F761U
Additional Model Name	SM-F761U1
Equipment Type	Mobile Phone
FCC ID	A3LSMF7661U
Application Type	Class II Permissive Change
Applicant	SAMSUNG Electronics Co., Ltd.
Note	The C2PC test of the DUT was performed by changing the pin to pin of the same performance part of the Sub5(Ant.I) and changing the body power of the n77 band by changing the S/W. The spot check is performed on the band with the change of the sub5 antenna, and the full test is performed on the band where the result is higher than the original model [Report no: HCT-SR-2504-FC012-R2]. Please refer to the technical documentation for detailed C2PC changes.

3.2 Attestation of test result of device under test

The Highest Reported SAR					
Band	Tx. Frequency	Equipment Class	Reported SAR (W/kg)		
			1 g Head	1 g Body Worn	1 g Hotspot
UMTS Band 4	1 712.4 MHz ~ 1 752.6 MHz	PCE	0.62	0.73	0.73
UMTS Band 2	1 852.4 MHz ~ 1 907.6 MHz	PCE	0.74	0.74	0.74
LTE FDD Band 2 (PCS)	1 850.7 MHz ~ 1 909.3 MHz	PCE	N/A	N/A	N/A
LTE FDD Band 4 (AWS)	1 710.7 MHz ~ 1 754.3 MHz	PCE	N/A	N/A	N/A
LTE FDD Band 7	2 502.5 MHz ~ 2 567.5 MHz	PCE	0.76	0.61	0.61
LTE FDD Band 25 (PCS)	1 850.7 MHz ~ 1 914.3 MHz	PCE	0.70	0.87	0.87
LTE FDD Band 30	2 307.5 MHz ~ 2 312.5 MHz	PCE	0.78	0.51	0.89
LTE TDD Band 38	2 572.5 MHz ~ 2 617.5 MHz	PCE	N/A	N/A	N/A
LTE TDD Band 41	2 498.5 MHz ~ 2 687.5 MHz	PCE	0.81	0.97	0.97
LTE FDD Band 66 (AWS)	1 710.7 MHz ~ 1 779.3 MHz	PCE	0.72	0.91	0.91
NR FDD Band n2 (PCS)	1 852.5 MHz ~ 1 907.5 MHz	PCE	N/A	N/A	N/A
NR FDD Band n7	2 502.5 MHz ~ 2 567.5 MHz	PCE	0.78	0.85	0.85
NR FDD Band n25 (PCS)	1 852.5 MHz ~ 1 912.5 MHz	PCE	0.70	0.86	0.86
NR FDD Band n30	2 307.5 MHz ~ 2 312.5 MHz	PCE	0.59	0.77	0.77
NR TDD Band n38	2 575 MHz ~ 2 615 MHz	PCE	N/A	N/A	N/A
NR TDD Band n41	2 506.02 MHz ~ 2 679.99 MHz	PCE	0.68	0.62	0.64
NR FDD Band n66	1 712.5 MHz ~ 1 777.5 MHz	PCE	0.57	0.70	0.70
NR FDD Band n70	1 697.5 MHz ~ 1 707.5 MHz	PCE	0.57	0.78	0.78
NR TDD Band n77	3 445.01 MHz ~ 3 544.98 MHz 3 705 MHz ~ 3 975 MHz	PCE	N/A	0.54	0.79
NR TDD Band n78	3 445.01 MHz ~ 3 544.98 MHz 3 705 MHz ~ 3 975 MHz	PCE	N/A	N/A	N/A
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03			1.590	1.563	1.598
Date(s) of Tests: May 08, 2025 ~ May 16, 2025					

Only operations relevant to this permissive change were evaluated for compliance. Please see the original compliance evaluation in Part 1 SAR Report [No. HCT-SR-2504-FC012-R2] for complete evaluation of all other operating modes. The operation description includes a description of all changed items.

Summary table of SAR measurement results for C2PC		
SAR test Configuration	The Highest SAR (W/kg)	Distance (mm)
Head SAR	0.81	
Body-worn accessory	0.97	5
Product specific(wireless router)	0.97	5
Simultaneous transmission	1.598	

4. Device Under Test Description

4.1 DUT specification

Device Wireless specification overview		
Band & Mode	Operating Mode	Tx Frequency
GSM850	Voice / Data	824.2 MHz ~ 848.8 MHz
GSM1900	Voice / Data	1 850.2 MHz ~ 1 909.8 MHz
UMTS Band 2	Voice / Data	1 852.4 MHz ~ 1 907.6 MHz
UMTS Band 4	Voice / Data	1 712.4 MHz ~ 1 752.6 MHz
UMTS Band 5	Voice / Data	826.4 MHz ~ 846.6 MHz
LTE FDD Band 2 (PCS)	Voice / Data	1 850.7 MHz ~ 1 909.3 MHz
LTE FDD Band 4 (AWS)	Voice / Data	1 710.7 MHz ~ 1 754.3 MHz
LTE FDD Band 5 (Cell)	Voice / Data	824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz
LTE FDD Band 7	Voice / Data	2 502.5 MHz ~ 2 567.5 MHz
LTE FDD Band 12	Voice / Data	699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz
LTE FDD Band 13	Voice / Data	779.5 MHz ~ 784.5 MHz
LTE FDD Band 14	Voice / Data	790.5 MHz ~ 795.5 MHz
LTE FDD Band 25	Voice / Data	1 850.7 MHz ~ 1 914.3 MHz
LTE FDD Band 26	Voice / Data	814.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz
LTE FDD Band 30	Voice / Data	2 307.5 MHz ~ 2 312.5 MHz
LTE TDD Band 38	Voice / Data	2 572.5 MHz ~ 2 617.5 MHz
LTE TDD Band 41	Voice / Data	2 498.5 MHz ~ 2 687.5 MHz
LTE TDD Band 48	Voice / Data	3 552.5 MHz ~ 3 697.5 MHz
LTE FDD Band 66 (AWS)	Voice / Data	1 710.7 MHz ~ 1 779.3 MHz
LTE FDD Band 71	Voice / Data	665.5 MHz ~ 695.5 MHz
NR FDD Band n2 (PCS)	Voice / Data	1 852.5 MHz ~ 1 907.5 MHz
NR FDD Band n5	Voice / Data	826.5 MHz ~ 846.5 MHz
NR FDD Band n7	Voice / Data	2 502.5 MHz ~ 2 567.5 MHz
NR FDD Band n12	Voice / Data	701.5 MHz ~ 713.5 MHz
NR FDD Band n14	Voice / Data	790.5 MHz ~ 795.5 MHz
NR FDD Band n25 (PCS)	Voice / Data	1 852.5 MHz ~ 1 912.5 MHz
NR FDD Band n26	Voice / Data	816.5 MHz ~ 846.5 MHz
NR FDD Band n30	Voice / Data	2 307.5 MHz ~ 2 312.5 MHz
NR TDD Band n38	Voice / Data	2 575 MHz ~ 2 615 MHz
NR TDD Band n41	Voice / Data	2 501.01 MHz ~ 2 685 MHz
NR FDD Band n66	Voice / Data	1 712.5 MHz ~ 1 777.5 MHz
NR FDD Band n70	Voice / Data	1 697.5 MHz ~ 1 707.5 MHz
NR FDD Band n71	Voice / Data	665.5 MHz ~ 695.5 MHz
NR TDD Band n77	Voice / Data	3 705 MHz ~ 3 975 MHz
NR TDD Band n77 DoD	Voice / Data	3 445.01 MHz ~ 3 544.98 MHz
NR TDD Band n78	Voice / Data	3 705 MHz ~ 3 795 MHz
NR TDD Band n78 DoD	Voice / Data	3 455.01 MHz ~ 3 544.98 MHz
U-NII-1	Voice / Data	5 180 MHz ~ 5 240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Voice / Data	5 260 MHz ~ 5 320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Voice / Data	5 500 MHz ~ 5 720 MHz
U-NII-3	Voice / Data	5 745 MHz ~ 5 825 MHz
U-NII-4	Voice / Data	5 845 MHz ~ 5 885 MHz
U-NII-5	Voice / Data	5 925 MHz ~ 6 425 MHz
U-NII-6	Voice / Data	6 425 MHz ~ 6 525 MHz
U-NII-7	Voice / Data	6 525 MHz ~ 6 865 MHz
U-NII-8	Voice / Data	6 865 MHz ~ 7 115 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Voice / Data	2 412 MHz ~ 2 462 MHz
Bluetooth / LE 5.4	Data	2 402 MHz ~ 2 480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz
WPC	Data	110 kHz ~ 148 kHz

Device Description		
Battery	Main: EB-BF766ABY, Sub: EB-BF767ABY (Manufacturer: ATL)	
Device Serial Numbers	Mode	Serial Number
	UMTS BAND 2, 4 LTE Band 7,25,30,41,66 NR Band n7, n25, n30, n41, n66, n70, n77	YDU2352M, YDU2407M, YDU2415M, YDU2436M
	The manufacturer has confirmed that the devices tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics are within operational tolerances expected for production units.	

4.2 Time-Averaging Algorithm for RF Exposure Compliance

This WWAN Mode of DUT is equipped with an S.LSI chipset to which the Samsung S.LSI proprietary TAS (Time Average SAR) algorithm is applied. and also This equipment contains the Qualcomm modem supporting Qualcomm Fast Connect TAS for WLAN.

This DUT is enabled with the Samsung S.LSI proprietary TAS (Time Average SAR) algorithm for WWAN Mode and also Qualcomm Fast Connect TAS feature for WLAN Mode to control and manage transmitting power in real time and to ensure at all times the time-averaged RF exposure is in compliance with the FCC requirement

The Samsung S.LSI proprietary TAS algorithm maintains the time-averaged transmit power, in turn, time-averaged RF exposure of SAR_design_target, below the predefined time-averaged power limit (i.e., Plimit for sub-6 radio), for each characterized technology and band (see SAR Part 0 Test Report for sub 6GHz).

FCC RF exposure limit is based on time averaged RF exposure. The SAR regulatory specification is defined over certain measurement duration allowing for time-averaging. The Samsung S.LSI proprietary TAS (Time Average SAR) algorithm has been designed to meet the compliance limits over the required duration, while still allowing dynamic control of transmit power to satisfy the performance of the system.

This feature performs time averaging SAR algorithm in real time to control and manage transmitting power and ensure the time-averaged RF exposure is in compliance with FCC requirements all the time.

The WLAN mode are not controlled by The Samsung S.LSI proprietary TAS (Time Average SAR) algorithm. This equipment contains the Qualcomm modem supporting Qualcomm Fast Connect TAS algorithm for TAS operations This feature performs time averaging algorithm in real time to control and manage transmitting power and ensure the time-averaged RF exposure is in compliance with FCC requirements all the time. DUT contains BDF File configured for the Qualcomm Fast Connect TAS algorithm. Only the BT mode of the device did not apply the time averaged SAR algorithm.

The Samsung S.LSI TAS algorithm and Qualcomm Fast Connect TAS algorithm allow the device to transmit at higher power instantaneously, as high as Pmax, when needed, but enforces power limiting to maintain time-averaged transmit power to Plimit. Below table shows Plimit NV settings and maximum tune up output power Pmax configured for this DUT for various transmit conditions (Radio SAR indicator RSI for Head /Body SAR of WWAN Mode, Device State Index DSI for WLAN mode).

Note that the device uncertainty for sub-6GHz WLAN/WWAN is 1.0dB for this DUT.

The purpose of this report is to demonstrate that the DUT meets FCC SAR limits when transmitting in static transmission configurations at Plimit specified by manufacturer.

Measurement Condition: All conducted power and SAR measurements in this report were performed by Plimit in static Power condition.

4.3 SAR Characterization

SAR test results corresponding to Pmax for each antenna/technology/band/RSI can be found in Appendix A. Plimit is calculated by linearly scaling with the measured SAR at the Pmax to correspond to the SAR_design_target. Plimit determination for each exposure scenario corresponding to SAR_design_target are shown in Table 4-1

The C2PC test of the DUT was performed by changing the pin to pin of the same performance part of the Sub5(Ant.I) and changing the body power of the n77 band by changing the S/W. For Plimit and Pmax information of other antennas and modes that are not affected by the DUT's C2PC changes, please refer to the original model's test report[Report no: HCT-SR-2504-FC012-R2]

Plim values in green indicate Plimit < Pmax			Plim values in grey indicate Plimit > Pmax			
Plimit corresponding to 1 W/kg (1g)			2.5W/kg(10g)	SAR_Design_target		Pmax
SAR Exposure Position			Free (Open, Close)	Head (RCV ON)	Hotspot (Open, Close)	Maximum Tune-up Output Power (Frame Averaged Power) [dBm]
Averaging volume			1g	1g	1g	
separation Distance			5 mm	0 mm	5 mm	
Mode	Band	Antenna	RSI=0,3	RSI=1	RSI=2,4	
NR TDD SRS 1 PC2	77 / 78	F	14.0	N/A	14.0	25.5
NR TDD SRS 3 PC2	77 / 78	E	14.0	N/A	14.0	25.5
NR TDD SRS 2 PC2	77 / 78 DoD	I	14.0	N/A	14.0	25.5
NR TDD SRS 4 PC2	77 / 78 DoD	C	14.0	N/A	14.0	23.5

Table 4-1 SAR Characterization

Note

1. all Plimit and maximum tune up output power Pmax levels entered in above Table correspond to average power levels after accounting for duty cycle in the case of TDD modulation schemes (for e.g., LTE TDD).
2. The maximum time-averaged output power (dBm) for any 3G/4G/5G WWAN and WLAN technology, band, and SAR Exposure condition=minimum of "Plimit" and "Maximum tune up output power: "Pmax" + 1dB device uncertainty.
3. The maximum time averaged output power means Plimit for each modes SAR values in this report were scaled to the maximum allowed output power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

4.4 Power Reduction for SAR

In this model, the output Power of the DUT in WWAN mode is controlled by the application of The Samsung S.LSI proprietary TAS (Time Average SAR) algorithm, with the output Power depending on the RSI of the predefined DUT.

4.4.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB publication 447498 D01v06.

The target power of Ant.1 and n77 bands affected by the C2PC changes of DUT are as follows.
For Plimit and Pmax information of antennas and modes not affected by the C2PC changes, please refer to the test report of the original model.

4.4.1.1 3G/4G/5G Nominal Output Power

A. UMTS Modes

UMTS Band 4 (1750 MHz) _Antenna 1				
Power Level	Modulated Average Output Power (dBm)			
	3GPP UMTS Rel 99	3GPP HSDPA Rel 5	3GPP HSUPA Rel 6	3GPP DC-HSDPA Rel 8
Pmax	24.5	21.0	21.0	21.0
RSI = 0 (Open Free)	18.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
RSI = 1 (Open RCV)	22.9	21.0	20.0	20.0
RSI = 2 (Open Hotspot)	18.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
RSI = 3 (Close Free)	18.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
RSI = 4 (Close Hotspot)	18.0	16.0	16.0	16.0

UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz) _Antenna 1				
Power Level	Modulated Average Output Power (dBm)			
	3GPP UMTS Rel 99	3GPP HSDPA Rel 5	3GPP HSUPA Rel 6	3GPP DC-HSDPA Rel 8
Pmax	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
RSI = 0 (Open Free)	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
RSI = 1 (Open RCV)	15.0	14.5	14.5	14.5
RSI = 2 (Open Hotspot)	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
RSI = 3 (Close Free)	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
RSI = 4 (Close Hotspot)	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0

Tolerance: -1.5 dB ~ +1.0 dB

B. LTE Modes

Mode / Band	Antenna	Modulated Average Output Power (dBm)					
		Pmax	RSI = 0 (Open Free)	RSI = 1 (Open RCV)	RSI = 2 (Open hotspot)	RSI = 3 (Closed Free)	RSI = 4 (Closed Hotspot)
LTE Band 66	I	25.0	15.0	14.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
LTE Band 4	I	25.0	15.0	14.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
LTE Band 25	I	24.5	15.0	14.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
LTE Band 2	I	24.5	15.0	14.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
LTE Band 30	I	24.5	15.0	13.5	15.0	15.0	15.0
LTE Band 7	I	24.5	16.0	14.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
LTE Band 41	I	24.5	18.5	15.8	18.5	18.5	18.5
LTE Band 38	I	24.5	18.5	15.8	18.5	18.5	18.5

Tolerance: -1.5 dB ~ +1.0 dB

C. 5G NR SUB 6

Mode / Band	Antenna	Modulated Average Output Power (dBm)					
		Pmax	RSI = 0 (Open Free)	RSI = 1 (Open RCV)	RSI = 2 (Open hotspot)	RSI = 3 (Closed Free)	RSI = 4 (Closed Hotspot)
NR Band n70	I	25.0	16.0	15.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
NR Band n66	I	25.0	15.5	14.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
NR Band n25	I	24.5	15.5	15.0	15.5	15.5	15.5
NR Band n2	I	24.5	15.5	15.0	15.5	15.5	15.5
NR Band n30	I	23.5	15.0	14.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
NR Band n7	I	24.0	16.0	14.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
NR Band n38	I	24.0	16.0	13.3	16.0	16.0	16.0
NR Band n41	I	26.0	18.2	13.3	17.2	18.2	17.2
NR Band n41	SRS B	22.0	15.0	12.3	15.0	15.0	15.0
NR Band n41	SRS F	23.0	15.5	12.3	15.0	15.5	15.0
NR Band n41	SRS C	19.0	15.0	12.3	15.0	15.0	15.0
NR Band n77	F	25.5	14.0	13.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
NR Band n77	SRS I	25.5	14.0	13.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
NR Band n77	SRS E	25.5	14.0	13.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
NR Band n77	SRS C	23.5	14.0	12.5	14.0	14.0	14.0
NR Band n78	F	25.5	14.0	13.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
NR Band n78	SRS I	25.5	14.0	13.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
NR Band n78	SRS E	25.5	14.0	13.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
NR Band n78	SRS C	23.5	14.0	12.5	14.0	14.0	14.0

Tolerance: -1.5 dB ~ +1.0 dB

4.5 LTE Information

	Item.	Description
Frequency Range	LTE FDD Band 2 (PCS)	1 850.7 MHz ~ 1 909.3 MHz
	LTE FDD Band 4 (AWS)	1 710.7 MHz ~ 1 754.3 MHz
	LTE FDD Band 7	2 502.5 MHz ~ 2 567.5 MHz
	LTE FDD Band 25	1 850.7 MHz ~ 1 914.3 MHz
	LTE FDD Band 30	2 307.5 MHz ~ 2 312.5 MHz
	LTE TDD Band 38	2 572.5 MHz ~ 2 617.5 MHz
	LTE TDD Band 41	2 498.5 MHz ~ 2 687.5 MHz
	LTE FDD Band 66 (AWS)	1 710.7 MHz ~ 1 779.3 MHz
Channel Bandwidths	LTE FDD Band 2 (PCS)	1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz
	LTE FDD Band 4 (AWS)	1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz
	LTE FDD Band 7	5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz
	LTE FDD Band 25	1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz
	LTE FDD Band 30	5 MHz, 10 MHz
	LTE TDD Band 38	5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz
	LTE TDD Band 41	5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz
	LTE FDD Band 66 (AWS)	1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz

Ch. No.& Freq.(MHz)		Low / Low-Mid		Mid		Mid-High / High	
LTE FDD Band 2 (PCS)	1.4 MHz	1 850.7 (18607)		1 880 (18900)		1 909.3 (19193)	
	3 MHz	1 851.5 (18615)		1 880 (18900)		1 908.5 (19185)	
	5 MHz	1 852.5 (18625)		1 880 (18900)		1 907.5 (19175)	
	10 MHz	1 855 (18650)		1 880 (18900)		1 905 (19150)	
	15 MHz	1 857.5 (18675)		1 880 (18900)		1 902.5 (19125)	
	20 MHz	1 860 (18700)		1 880 (18900)		1 900 (19100)	
LTE FDD Band 4 (AWS)	1.4 MHz	1 710.7 (19957)		1 732.5 (20175)		1 754.3 (20393)	
	3 MHz	1 711.5 (19965)		1 732.5 (20175)		1 753.5 (20385)	
	5 MHz	1 712.5 (19975)		1 732.5 (20175)		1 752.5 (20375)	
	10 MHz	1 715 (20000)		1 732.5 (20175)		1 750 (20350)	
	15 MHz	1 717.5 (20025)		1 732.5 (20175)		1 747.5 (20325)	
	20 MHz			1 732.5 (20175)			
LTE FDD Band 7	5 MHz	2 502.5 (20775)		2 535 (21100)		2 567.5 (21425)	
	10 MHz	2 505 (20800)		2 535 (21100)		2 565 (21400)	
	15 MHz	2 507.5 (20825)		2 535 (21100)		2 562.5 (21375)	
	20 MHz	2 510 (20850)		2 535 (21100)		2 560 (21350)	
LTE FDD Band 25(PCS)	1.4 MHz	1 850.7 (26047)		1 882.5 (26365)		1 914.3 (26683)	
	3 MHz	1 851.5 (26055)		1 882.5 (26365)		1 913.5 (26675)	
	5 MHz	1 852.5 (26065)		1 882.5 (26365)		1 912.5 (26665)	
	10 MHz	1 855 (26090)		1 882.5 (26365)		1 910 (26640)	
	15 MHz	1 857.5 (26115)		1 882.5 (26365)		1 907.5 (26615)	
	20 MHz	1 860 (26140)		1 882.5 (26365)		1 905 (26590)	
LTE FDD Band 30	5 MHz	2 307.5 (27685)		2 310 (27710)		2 312.5 (27735)	
	10 MHz			2 310 (27710)			
LTE TDD Band 38	5 MHz	2 572.5 (37775)		2 595 (38000)		2 617.5 (38225)	
	10 MHz	2 575 (37800)		2 595 (38000)		2 615 (38200)	
	15 MHz	2 577.5 (37825)		2 595 (38000)		2 612.5 (38175)	
	20 MHz	2 580 (37850)		2 595 (38000)		2 610 (38150)	
LTE FDD Band 66 (AWS)	1.4 MHz	1 710.7 (131979)		1 745 (132322)		1 779.3 (132665)	
	3 MHz	1 711.5 (131987)		1 745 (132322)		1 778.5 (132657)	
	5 MHz	1 712.5 (131997)		1 745 (132322)		1 777.5 (132647)	
	10 MHz	1 715 (132022)		1 745 (132322)		1 775 (132622)	
	15 MHz	1 717.5 (132047)		1 745 (132322)		1 772.5 (132597)	
	20 MHz	1 720 (132072)		1 745 (132322)		1 770 (132572)	
LTE TDD Band 41	5 MHz	2 506(39750)	2 549.5(40185)	2 593(40620)	2 636.5(41055)	2 680(41490)	
	10 MHz	2 506(39750)	2 549.5(40185)	2 593(40620)	2 636.5(41055)	2 680(41490)	
	15 MHz	2 506(39750)	2 549.5(40185)	2 593(40620)	2 636.5(41055)	2 680(41490)	
	20 MHz	2 506(39750)	2 549.5(40185)	2 593(40620)	2 636.5(41055)	2 680(41490)	

UE Category	LTE Rel. 16, DL: Category 20, UL: Category 18
HPUE Power Class	N/A
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256 QAM
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3	Yes
A-MPR disabled for SAR Testing.	Yes
LTE Carrier Aggregation	This device supports Inter-Band & Intra-Band DL-link Carrier aggregations and intra-Band UL-link Carrier aggregations.
LTE Release information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 16. It supports carrier aggregation, downlink MIMO. All other uplink communications are identical to the release 8 specifications. The following LTE Release 16 Features are not supported: Relay, Hetnet, Enhanced eICl, MDH, cross-carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.

4.6 5G NR SUB 6 Information

Item.		Description
Frequency Range	NR FDD Band n2 (PCS)	1 852.5 MHz ~ 1 907.5 MHz
	NR FDD Band n7	2 502.5 MHz ~ 2 567.5 MHz
	NR FDD Band n25 (PCS)	1 852.5 MHz ~ 1 912.5 MHz
	NR FDD Band n30	2 307.5 MHz ~ 2 312.5 MHz
	NR TDD Band n38	2 575 MHz ~ 2 615 MHz
	NR TDD Band n41	2 501.01 MHz ~ 2 685 MHz
	NR FDD Band n66	1 712.5 MHz ~ 1 777.5 MHz
	NR FDD Band n70	1 697.5 MHz ~ 1 707.5 MHz
	NR TDD Band n77	3 705 MHz ~ 3 975 MHz
	NR TDD Band n77 DoD	3 445.01 MHz ~ 3 544.98 MHz
	NR TDD Band n78	3 705 MHz ~ 3 795 MHz
	NR TDD Band n78 DoD	3 455.01 MHz ~ 3 544.98 MHz
Channel Bandwidths	NR FDD Band n2 (PCS)	5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz, 25 MHz, 30 MHz, 35 MHz, 40 MHz
	NR FDD Band n7	5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz, 25 MHz, 30 MHz, 35 MHz, 40 MHz
	NR FDD Band n25 (PCS)	5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz, 25 MHz, 30 MHz, 35 MHz, 40 MHz
	NR FDD Band n30	5 MHz, 10 MHz
	NR TDD Band n38	10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz, 25 MHz, 30 MHz, 40 MHz
	NR TDD Band n41	10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz, 25 MHz, 30 MHz, 40 MHz, 50 MHz, 60 MHz, 70 MHz, 80 MHz, 90 MHz, 100 MHz
	NR FDD Band n66	5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz, 25 MHz, 30 MHz, 35 MHz, 40 MHz
	NR FDD Band n70	5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz
	NR TDD Band n77	10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz, 25 MHz, 30 MHz, 40 MHz, 50 MHz, 60 MHz, 70 MHz, 80 MHz, 90 MHz, 100 MHz
	NR TDD Band n77 DoD	10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz, 25 MHz, 30 MHz, 40 MHz, 50 MHz, 60 MHz, 70 MHz, 80 MHz, 90 MHz, 100 MHz
	NR TDD Band n78	10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz, 25 MHz, 30 MHz, 40 MHz, 50 MHz, 60 MHz, 70 MHz, 80 MHz, 90 MHz, 100 MHz
	NR TDD Band n78 DoD	10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz, 25 MHz, 30 MHz, 40 MHz, 50 MHz, 60 MHz, 70 MHz, 80 MHz, 90 MHz, 100 MHz

Ch. No.& Freq.(MHz)		Low / Low-Mid		Mid		Mid-High / High	
NR FDD Band n2 (PCS)	5 MHz	1 852.5(370500)		1 880(376000)		1 907.5(381500)	
	10 MHz	1 855(371000)		1 880(376000)		1 905(381000)	
	15 MHz	1 857.5(371500)		1 880(376000)		1 902.5(380500)	
	20 MHz	1 860(372000)		1 880(376000)		1 900(380000)	
	25 MHz	1 862.5(372500)		1 880(376000)		1 897.5(379500)	
	30 MHz	1 865(373000)		1 880(376000)		1 895(379000)	
	35 MHz	1 867.5(373500)		1 880(376000)		1 892.5(378500)	
	40 MHz	1 870(374000)		1 880(376000)		1 890(378000)	
NR FDD Band n7	5 MHz	2 502.5(500500)		2 535(507000)		2 567.5(513500)	
	10 MHz	2 505(501000)		2 535(507000)		2 565(513000)	
	15 MHz	2 507.5(501500)		2 535(507000)		2 562.5(512500)	
	20 MHz	2 510(502000)		2 535(507000)		2 560(512000)	
	25 MHz	2 512.5(502500)		2 535(507000)		2 557.5(511500)	
	30 MHz	2 515(503000)		2 535(507000)		2 555(511000)	
	35 MHz	2 517.5(503500)		2 535(507000)		2 552.5(510500)	
	40 MHz			2 535(507000)			
NR FDD Band n25	5 MHz	1 852.5(370500)		1 882.5(376500)		1 912.5(382500)	
	10 MHz	1 855(371000)		1 882.5(376500)		1 910(382000)	
	15 MHz	1 857.5(371500)		1 882.5(376500)		1 907.5(381500)	
	20 MHz	1 860(372000)		1 882.5(376500)		1 905(381000)	
	25 MHz	1 862.5(372500)		1 882.5(376500)		1 902.5(380500)	
	30 MHz	1 865(373000)		1 882.5(376500)		1 900(380000)	
	35 MHz			1 882.5(376500)			
	40 MHz			1 882.5(376500)			
NR FDD Band n30	5 MHz			2 310 (462000)			
	10 MHz			2 310 (462000)			
NR TDD Band n38	10 MHz	2 575(515000)		2 595(519000)		2 615(523000)	
	15 MHz	2 577.5(515500)		2 595(519000)		2 612.5(522500)	
	20 MHz	2 580(516000)		2 595(519000)		2 610(522000)	
	25 MHz	2 582.5(516500)				2 607.5(521500)	
	30 MHz	2 585(517000)				2 605(521000)	
	40 MHz			2 595(519000)			
NR TDD Band n41	10 MHz	2 501.01(500202)	2 547(509400)	2 592.99(518598)	2639.01(527802)	2 685(537000)	
	15 MHz	2 503.5(500700)	2 548.26(509652)	2 592.99(518598)	2637.75(527550)	2 682.51(536502)	
	20 MHz	2 506.02(501204)	2 549.49(509898)	2 592.99(518598)	2636.49(527298)	2 679.99(535998)	
	25 MHz	2 508.51(501702)	2 550.75(510150)	2 592.99(518598)	2635.23(527046)	2 677.50(535500)	
	30 MHz	2 511(502200)	2 552.01(510402)	2 592.99(518598)	2634(526800)	2 674.98(534996)	
	40 MHz	2 516.01(503202)	2 567.34(513468)		2618.67(523734)	2 670(534000)	
	50 MHz	2 521.02(504204)		2 592.99(518598)		2 664.99(532998)	
	60 MHz	2 526(505200)		2 592.99(518598)		2 659.98(531996)	
	70 MHz	2 531.01(506202)				2 655(531000)	
	80 MHz	2 536.02(507204)				2 649.99(529998)	
	90 MHz	2 541(508200)				2 644.98(528996)	
	100 MHz			2 592.99(518598)			

Ch. No.& Freq.(MHz)		Low / Low-Mid		Mid		Mid-High / High	
NR FDD Band n66	5 MHz	1 712.5(342500)		1 745(349000)		1 777.5(355500)	
	10 MHz	1 715(343000)		1 745(349000)		1 775(355000)	
	15 MHz	1 717.5(343500)		1 745(349000)		1 772.5(354500)	
	20 MHz	1 720(344000)		1 745(349000)		1 770(354000)	
	25 MHz	1 722.5(344500)		1 745(349000)		1 767.5(353500)	
	30 MHz			1 745(349000)			
	35 MHz	1 727.5(345500)		1 745(349000)		1 762.5(352500)	
	40 MHz	1 730(346000)		1 745(349000)		1 760(352000)	
NR FDD Band n70	5 MHz	1 697.5(339500)				1 707.5(341500)	
	10 MHz	1 700(340000)		1 702.5(340500)		1 705 (341000)	
	15 MHz			1 702.5(340500)			
NR TDD Band n77	10 MHz	3 705(647000)	3 759(650600)	3 813(654200)	3 867(657800)	3 921(661400)	3 975(665000)
	15 MHz	3 707.52(647168)	3 760.5(650700)	3 813.51(654234)	3 866.49(657766)	3 919.5(661300)	3 972.48(664832)
	20 MHz	3 710.01 (647334)	3 762 (650800)	3 813.99(654266)	3 866.01 (657734)	3 918 (661200)	3 969.99 (664666)
	25 MHz	3 712.5(647500)	3 763.5(650900)	3 814.5(654300)	3 865.5(657700)	3 916.5(661100)	3 967.5(664500)
	30 MHz	3 715.02 (647668)	3 765 (651000)	3 815.01(654334)	3 864.99 (657666)	3 915 (661000)	3 964.98 (664332)
	40 MHz	3 720 (648000)	3 768 (651200)	3 816 (654400)	3 864 (657600)	3 912 (660800)	3 960 (664000)
	50 MHz	3 725.01 (648334)	3 782.49 (652166)	3 840 (656000)		3 897.51 (659834)	3 954.99 (663666)
	60 MHz	3 730.02 (648668)	3 803.34(653556)			3 876.66(658444)	3 949.98 (663332)
	70 MHz	3 735 (649000)	3 804.99 (654336)			3 875.01 (658334)	3 945(663000)
	80 MHz	3 740.01 (649334)		3 840 (656000)			3 939.99 (662666)
	90 MHz	3 745.02 (649668)		3 840 (656000)		3 934.98 (662332)	
NR TDD Band n77 (DoD)	100 MHz	3 750 (650000)		3 840 (656000)		3 930 (662000)	
	10 MHz	3 455.01(630334)		3 500.01(633334)		3 544.98(636332)	
	15 MHz	3 457.5(630500)		3 500.01(633334)		3 542.49(636166)	
	20 MHz	3 460.02 (630668)		3 500.01 (633334)		3 540 (636000)	
	25 MHz	3 462.99(630866)		3 500.01(633334)		3 537(635800)	
	30 MHz	3 465 (631000)		3 500.01 (633334)		3 534.99 (635666)	
	40 MHz	3 470.01 (631334)				3 529.98 (635332)	
	50 MHz	3 475.02 (631668)				3 525 (635000)	
	60 MHz			3 500.01 (633334)			
	70 MHz			3 500.01 (633334)			
	80 MHz			3 500.01 (633334)			
NR TDD Band n78	90 MHz			3 500.01 (633334)			
	100 MHz			3 500.01 (633334)			
	10 MHz	3 705(647000)		3 750(650000)		3 795(653000)	
	15 MHz	3 707.5(647166)		3 750(650000)		3 792.48(652832)	
	20 MHz	3 710.01(647334)		3 750(650000)		3 789.99(652666)	
	25 MHz	3 712.5(647500)		3 750(650000)		3 787.5(652500)	
	30 MHz	3 715(647666)		3 750(650000)		3 784.98(652332)	
	40 MHz	3 720(647800)				3 780(652000)	
	50 MHz	3 725.01(648334)				3 774.99(651666)	
	60 MHz			3 750(650000)			
	70 MHz			3 750(650000)			
NR TDD Band n78 (DoD)	80 MHz			3 750(650000)			
	90 MHz			3 750(650000)			
	100 MHz			3 750(650000)			
	10 MHz	3 455.01(630334)		3 500.01(633334)		3 544.98(636332)	
	15 MHz	3 457.5(630500)		3 500.01(633334)		3 542.49(636166)	
	20 MHz	3 460.02(630668)		3 500.01(633334)		3 540(636000)	
	25 MHz	3 462.99(630866)		3 500.01(633334)		3 537(635800)	
	30 MHz	3 465(631000)		3 500.01(633334)		3 534.99(635666)	
	40 MHz	3 470.01(631334)				3 529.98(635332)	
	50 MHz	3 475.02(631668)				3 525(635000)	
	60 MHz			3 500.01(633334)			
	70 MHz			3 500.01(633334)			
	80 MHz			3 500.01(633334)			
	90 MHz			3 500.01(633334)			
	100 MHz			3 500.01(633334)			

Item.	Description
NR FDD Band n2/n7/n25/n30/n66/n70/ SCS	15 kHz
NR TDD Band n38/n41/n48/n77/n78 SCS	30 kHz
3GPP Rel.	Rel.16
A-MPR disabled for SAR Testing.	Yes
5G NR UL/DL FR1	CP-OFDM: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256QAM DFT-s-OFDM: $\pi/2$ -BPSK(UL Only), QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256QAM
Non-Standalone & Standalone are supported. 5G NR FR1 Bands, except n30, n38, n70 are supported to NSA and SA Connectivity. n30, n38, n70 is only supported to SA connectivity More detailed specifications of the 5G NR bands are contained in the Technical description document.	
EN-DC Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	The technical description includes all the possible carrier aggregation combinations
LTE Anchor Bands for NR Band n2 (PCS)	LTE Band 4/5/12/13/14/30/48/66
LTE Anchor Bands for NR Band n7	LTE Band 2/5/66
LTE Anchor Bands for NR Band n25	LTE Band 12
LTE Anchor Bands for NR Band n30	N/A
LTE Anchor Bands for NR Band n38	N/A
LTE Anchor Bands for NR Band n41	LTE Band 2/4/5/12/66
LTE Anchor Bands for NR Band n66 (AWS)	LTE Band 2/5/12/13/14/30/48
LTE Anchor Bands for NR Band n70	N/A
LTE Anchor Bands for NR Band n77	LTE Band 2/5/7/12/13/14/30/66
LTE Anchor Bands for NR Band n78	LTE Band 2/4/5/7/12/13/38/41/66

4.7 DUT Antenna Locations

A diagram showing the location of the device antennas for both open and closed configurations can be found in SAR_setup_photos. When the device is open, The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 X 5 cm. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and < 200 mm, it is considered a “phablet”. In the closed configuration, only a simple display/interaction of notifications occurs and overall dimensions are <9 X 5 cm. Therefore, when the device is closed, the only testing considered is for body-worn and hotspot.

◆ Folder Open

Antenna	Mode	Rear	Front	Left	Right	Bottom	Top
SUB5 [Ant I]	UMTS Band 4	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	UMTS Band 2	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	LTE FDD Band 2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	LTE FDD Band 4 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	LTE FDD Band 7	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	LTE FDD Band 25 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	LTE FDD Band 30	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	LTE TDD Band 38	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	LTE TDD Band 41 (PC3)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	LTE FDD Band 66 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	NR FDD Band n2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	NR FDD Band n7	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
MAIN2 [Ant B]	NR FDD Band n25 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
SUB5 [Ant I]	NR FDD Band n25 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	NR FDD Band n30	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	NR TDD Band n38	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	NR TDD Band n41 (PC2 only)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
MAIN2 [Ant B]	NR TDD Band n41 (PC2 only)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
SUB2 [Ant F]	NR TDD Band n41 (PC2 only)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
MAIN3 [Ant C]	NR TDD Band n41 (PC2 only)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	NR FDD Band n66	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	NR FDD Band n70	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
SUB3 [Ant G]	NTN Band 255	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
SUB2 [Ant F]	NR TDD Band n77 (PC2 only)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	NR TDD Band n77 (PC2 only)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
SUB1 [Ant E]	NR TDD Band n77 (PC2 only)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
MAIN3 [Ant C]	NR TDD Band n77 (PC2 only)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
SUB2 [Ant F]	NR TDD Band n77 DoD (PC2 only)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	NR TDD Band n77 DoD (PC2 only)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
SUB1 [Ant E]	NR TDD Band n77 DoD (PC2 only)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
MAIN3 [Ant C]	NR TDD Band n77 DoD (PC2 only)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
SUB2 [Ant F]	NR TDD Band n78	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	NR TDD Band n78	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
SUB1 [Ant E]	NR TDD Band n78	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
MAIN3 [Ant C]	NR TDD Band n78	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
SUB2 [Ant F]	NR TDD Band n78 DoD	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	NR TDD Band n78 DoD	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
SUB1 [Ant E]	NR TDD Band n78 DoD	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
MAIN3 [Ant C]	NR TDD Band n78 DoD	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No

◆ Folder Close

Antenna	Mode	Rear	Front	Left	Right	Bottom	Top
SUB5 [Ant I]	UMTS Band 4	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	UMTS Band 2	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	LTE FDD Band 2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	LTE FDD Band 4 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	LTE FDD Band 7	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	LTE FDD Band 25 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	LTE FDD Band 30	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	LTE TDD Band 38	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	LTE TDD Band 41 (PC3)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	LTE FDD Band 66 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	NR FDD Band n2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	NR FDD Band n7	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	NR FDD Band n25 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	NR FDD Band n30	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	NR TDD Band n38	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	NR TDD Band n41 (PC2 only)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
MAIN2 [Ant B]	NR TDD Band n41 (PC2 only)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
SUB2 [Ant F]	NR TDD Band n41 (PC2 only)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
MAIN3 [Ant C]	NR TDD Band n41 (PC2 only)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	NR FDD Band n66	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
SUB5 [Ant I]	NR FDD Band n70	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUB2 [Ant F]	NR TDD Band n77 (PC2 only)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
SUB5 [Ant I]	NR TDD Band n77 (PC2 only)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUB1 [Ant E]	NR TDD Band n77 (PC2 only)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
MAIN3 [Ant C]	NR TDD Band n77 (PC2 only)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
SUB2 [Ant F]	NR TDD Band n77 DoD (PC2 only)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
SUB5 [Ant I]	NR TDD Band n77 DoD (PC2 only)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUB1 [Ant E]	NR TDD Band n77 DoD (PC2 only)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
MAIN3 [Ant C]	NR TDD Band n77 DoD (PC2 only)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
SUB2 [Ant F]	NR TDD Band n78	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
SUB5 [Ant I]	NR TDD Band n78	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUB1 [Ant E]	NR TDD Band n78	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
MAIN3 [Ant C]	NR TDD Band n78	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
SUB2 [Ant F]	NR TDD Band n78 DoD	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
SUB5 [Ant I]	NR TDD Band n78 DoD	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUB1 [Ant E]	NR TDD Band n78 DoD	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
MAIN3 [Ant C]	NR TDD Band n78 DoD	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes

Particular EUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Bluetooth Tethering and Hotspot SAR if the edges were > 25 mm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02r01 on page 2. The distance between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing.

- Note: All test configurations are based on front view position.

4.8 SAR Summation Scenario

According to FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the EUT are shown below paths and are mode in same rectangle to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB 447498 D01v06.

Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Phablet
GSM voice + 2.4GHz Bluetooth SISO/MIMO	Yes [^]	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM voice + 2.4GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM voice + 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM voice + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM voice + 2.4GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO + 5GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM voice + 2.4GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO + 6GHz WI-FI MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM voice + 2.4GHz Bluetooth SISO/MIMO + 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes [^]	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM voice + 2.4GHz Bluetooth SISO/MIMO + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes [^]	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM voice + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1+ 2.4GHz WI-FI Ant 2	Yes [^]	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM voice + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1+ 2.4GHz WI-FI Ant 2 + 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes [^]	Yes	N/A	Yes
GSM voice + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1+ 2.4GHz WI-FI Ant 2 + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes [^]	Yes	N/A	Yes
UMTS + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1	Yes [^]	Yes	Yes [^]	Yes
UMTS + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.2/Dual	Yes [^]	Yes	N/A	Yes
UMTS + 2.4GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS + 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS + 6GHz WI-FI MIMO SISO/MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
UMTS + 2.4GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO + 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS + 2.4GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
UMTS + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1 + 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes [^]	Yes	Yes [^]	Yes
UMTS + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.2/Dual + 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes [^]	Yes	N/A	Yes
UMTS + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1+ 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes [^]	Yes	N/A	Yes
UMTS + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.2/Dual + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes [^]	Yes	N/A	Yes
UMTS + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1+ 2.4GHz WI-FI Ant 2	Yes [^]	Yes	Yes [^]	Yes
UMTS + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1+ 2.4GHz WI-FI Ant 2 + 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes [^]	Yes	Yes [^]	Yes
UMTS + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1+ 2.4GHz WI-FI Ant 2 + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes [^]	Yes	N/A	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1	Yes [^]	Yes	Yes [^]	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.2/Dual	Yes [^]	Yes	N/A	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO + 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1+ 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes [^]	Yes	Yes [^]	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.2/Dual + 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes [^]	Yes	N/A	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1 + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes [^]	Yes	N/A	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.2/Dual + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes [^]	Yes	N/A	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1+ 2.4GHz WI-FI Ant 2	Yes [^]	Yes	Yes [^]	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1+ 2.4GHz WI-FI Ant 2 + 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes [^]	Yes	Yes [^]	Yes

Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Phablet
LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1+ 2.4GHz WI-FI Ant 2 + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes
LTE + 5G NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1 + 5G NR	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.2/Dual + 5G NR	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO + 5G NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO + 5G NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO + 5G NR	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO + 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO + 5G NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO + 5G NR	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1 + 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO + 5G NR	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.2/Dual + 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO + 5G NR	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1 + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO + 5G NR	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.2/Dual + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO + 5G NR	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1+ 2.4GHz WI-FI Ant 2 + 5G NR	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1+ 2.4GHz WI-FI Ant 2 + 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO + 5G NR	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1+ 2.4GHz WI-FI Ant 2 + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO + 5G NR	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes
GPRS/EDGE Data + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes
GPRS/EDGE Data + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.2/Dual	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes
GPRS/EDGE Data + 2.4GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
GPRS/EDGE Data + 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
GPRS/EDGE Data + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
GPRS/EDGE Data + 2.4GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO + 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
GPRS/EDGE Data + 2.4GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
GPRS/EDGE Data + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1 + 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes
GPRS/EDGE Data + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.2/Dual + 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes
GPRS/EDGE Data + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1 + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes
GPRS/EDGE Data + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.2/Dual + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes
GPRS/EDGE Data + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1+ 2.4GHz WI-FI Ant 2	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes
GPRS/EDGE Data + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1+ 2.4GHz WI-FI Ant 2 + 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes
GPRS/EDGE Data + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1+ 2.4GHz WI-FI Ant 2 + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes
5G NR + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes
5G NR + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.2/Dual	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes
5G NR + 2.4GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5G NR + 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5G NR + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
5G NR + 2.4GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO + 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5G NR + 2.4GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
5G NR + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1+ 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes
5G NR + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.2/Dual+ 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes
5G NR + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1 + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes
5G NR + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.2/Dual + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes
5G NR + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1+ 2.4GHz WI-FI Ant 2	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes
5G NR + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1+ 2.4GHz WI-FI Ant 2 + 5GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	Yes
5G NR + 2.4GHz Bluetooth Ant.1+ 2.4GHz WI-FI Ant 2 + 6GHz WI-FI SISO/MIMO	Yes^	Yes	N/A	Yes

Note:

1. 2.4GHz WLAN and 2.4GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path. So, this DUT can only transmit together 2.4GHz WLAN Ant.2 and Bluetooth Ant.1.
2. UMTS +WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN hotspot scenario.
3. VoIP is supported in GPRS/EDGE
4. The highest reported SAR for each exposure condition is used for SAR summation purpose.
5. Wi-Fi Hotspot is supported for 2.4 GHz/UNII-3 of 5 GHz WLAN.
6. Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
7. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is not expected to be used in conjunction with a held to ear or Body worn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WiFi Direct beyond that listed in the above table.
8. This device supports VoLTE/ VoWiFi/ VoNR.
9. LTE + 5G NR FR1 Scenarios are supported NSA and SA Connectivity.
10. NFC was evaluated for phablet based on expected usage conditions.

4.9 SAR Test Considerations

The C2PC test of the DUT was performed by changing the pin to pin of the same performance part of the Sub5(Ant.1) and changing the body power of the n77 band by changing the S/W.

The spot check is performed on the band with the change of the sub5 antenna, and the full test is performed on the band where the result is higher than the original model [Report no: HCT-SR-2504-FC012-R2].

Please refer to the technical documentation for detailed C2PC changes.

This device supports LTE capabilities with overlapping transmission frequency ranges. When the supported frequency range of LTE Band falls completely within an LTE Band with a larger transmission frequency range, both LTE Bands have the same target power or the Band with the larger transmission frequency range has a higher target power and both LTE Bands share the same transmission path and signal characteristics, SAR was only tested for the Band with the larger transmission frequency range.

LTE capabilities with overlapping transmission frequency ranges were applied to LTE Band 4 (1 712.4 MHz ~ 1 752.6MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66(1 712.5 MHz ~ 1 777.5 MHz), LTE Band 2(1 850.7 MHz ~ 1 909.3MHz) is covered by LTE Band 25(1 850.7 MHz ~ 1 914.3MHz), LTE Band 38(2 572.5 MHz ~ 2 617.5MHz) is covered by LTE Band 41(2 498.5 MHz ~ 2 687.5MHz) of this model each both LTE bands have the same target powers.

NR capabilities with overlapping transmission frequency ranges were applied to n2(1 852.5 MHz ~ 1 907.5MHz) is covered by n25(1 852.5 MHz ~ 1 912.5MHz), n38(2 575 MHz ~ 2 615MHz) is covered by n41(2 501.01 MHz ~ 2 685MHz) of this model each both NR bands have the same target powers.

This device uses two transmit pathways for n41 operations (Path 1 and Path 2). For each exposure condition, the pathway with the highest target power was fully evaluated. The worst case for each antenna and exposure condition was additionally evaluated using the other path.

Per FCC Guidance, C-Band for NR n77 (3705 –3975 MHz) was fully tested according to FCC procedures. For each exposure condition and antenna, the worst-case position was additionally evaluated for the NR n77 DoD (3455.01 –3544.98 MHz).

This device supports NSA(Non-standalone) and SA (Standalone) connectivity for 5G NR FR1 Bands, more detailed specifications of the Bands are contained in the Technical description document.

5. Introduction

The FCC has adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices.

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz. 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York 10017. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-1992 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields – RF and Microwave is used for guidance in measuring SAR due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields,” NCRP Report No. 86 NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, MD 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) is defined as the time derivative of the incremental electromagnetic energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body.

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{dm} \right)$$

Figure 1. SAR Mathematical Equation

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg)

Where:

- = conductivity of the tissue-simulant material (S/m)
- = mass density of the tissue-simulant material (kg/m^3)
- = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relations to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.

6. Description of test equipment

6.1 SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP

These measurements are performed using the DASY5 & DASY6 & DASY8 automated dosimetric assessment system. It is made by Schmid& Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) in Zurich, Switzerland. It consists of high precision robotics system (Staubli), robot controller, Pentium III computer, near-field probe, probe alignment sensor, and the generic twin phantom containing the brain equivalent material. The robot is a six-axis industrial robot performing precise movements to position the probe to the location (points) of maximum electromagnetic field (EMF) (see Figure.2).

A cell controller system contains the power supply, robot controller, teach pendant (Joystick), and remote control, is used to drive the robot motors. The PC with Windows XP or Windows 7 or Window 10 or Window 11 is working with SAR Measurement system DASY5 & DASY6 & DASY8 A/D interface card, monitor, mouse, and keyboard. The Staubli Robot is connected to the cell controller to allow software manipulation of the robot. A data acquisition electronic (DAE) circuit performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. is connected to the Electro-optical coupler (EOC). The EOC performs the conversion from the optical into digital electric signal of the DAE and transfers data to the PC plug-in card.

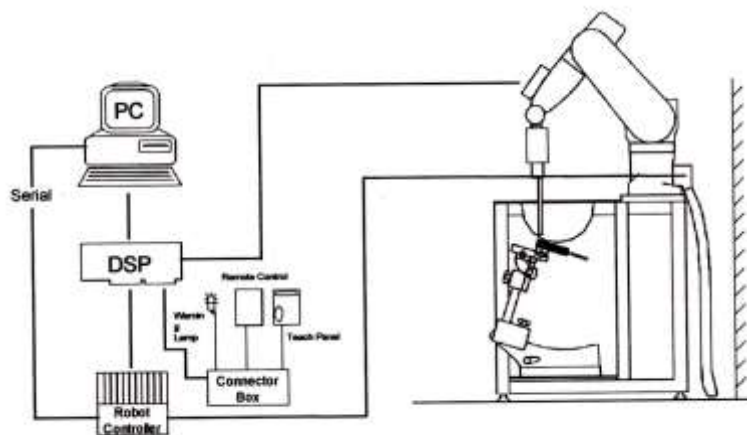


Figure 2. HCT SAR Lab. Test Measurement Set-up

The DAE consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the PC-card is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information and an optical uplink for commands and clock lines. The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sidewise probe contacts. They are also used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection. The robot uses its own controller with a built in VME-bus computer. The system is described in detail in.

7. SAR Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013.

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no more than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the DUT's head and body area and the horizontal grid resolution was depending on the FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 table 4-1 & IEEE 1528-2013.
2. Based on step, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by sophisticated interpolations routines implemented in DASY software. When an Area Scan has measured all reachable point. DASY system computes the field maximal found in the scanned are, within a range of the maximum. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 table 4-1 and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (reference from the DASY manual.)
 - a. The data at the surface were extrapolated, since the center of the dipoles is no more than 2.7 mm away from the tip of the probe (it is different from the probe type) and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.2 mm. The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip.
 - b. The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1 g or 10 g) were computed using the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions. The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were interpolated to calculate the average.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan. If the value changed by more than 5 %, the SAR evaluation and drift measurements were repeated.

Area scan and zoom scan resolution setting follow KDB 865664 D01v01r04 quoted below.

			$\leq 3 \text{ GHz}$	$> 3 \text{ GHz}$
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface			$5 \pm 1 \text{ mm}$	$\cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location			$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
Maximum area scan Spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}}, \Delta y_{\text{Area}}$			$\leq 2 \text{ GHz: } \leq 15 \text{ mm}$ $2\text{-}3 \text{ GHz: } \leq 12 \text{ mm}$	$3\text{-}4 \text{ GHz: } \leq 12 \text{ mm}$ $4\text{-}6 \text{ GHz: } \leq 10 \text{ mm}$
			When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan Spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{zoom}}$			$\leq 2 \text{ GHz: } \leq 8 \text{ mm}$ $2\text{-}3 \text{ GHz: } \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$	$3\text{-}4 \text{ GHz: } \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$ $4\text{-}6 \text{ GHz: } \leq 4 \text{ mm}^*$
Maximum zoom scan Spatial resolution normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n)$		$\leq 5 \text{ mm}$	$3\text{-}4 \text{ GHz: } \leq 4 \text{ mm}$ $4\text{-}5 \text{ GHz: } \leq 3 \text{ mm}$ $5\text{-}6 \text{ GHz: } \leq 2 \text{ mm}$
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(1)$: between 1 st two Points closest to phantom surface	$\leq 4 \text{ mm}$	$3\text{-}4 \text{ GHz: } \leq 3 \text{ mm}$ $4\text{-}5 \text{ GHz: } \leq 2.5 \text{ mm}$ $5\text{-}6 \text{ GHz: } \leq 2 \text{ mm}$
		$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n>1)$: between subsequent Points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		$\geq 30 \text{ mm}$	$3\text{-}4 \text{ GHz: } \geq 28 \text{ mm}$ $4\text{-}5 \text{ GHz: } \geq 25 \text{ mm}$ $5\text{-}6 \text{ GHz: } \geq 22 \text{ mm}$
Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details. * When zoom scan is required and the reported SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is $\leq 1.4 \text{ W/kg}$, $\leq 8 \text{ mm}$, $\leq 7 \text{ mm}$ and $\leq 5 \text{ mm}$ zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

8. Description of Test Position

8.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 8-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM phantom. The center-of-mouth reference point is labeled “M”, the left ear reference point (ERP) is marked “LE”, and the right ERP is marked “RE.” Each ERP is on the B-M (back-mouth) line located 15 mm behind the entrance-to-ear-canal (EEC) point, as shown in Figure 6-1. The Reference Plane is defined as passing through the two ear reference points and point M. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (See Figure 5-1), Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning.

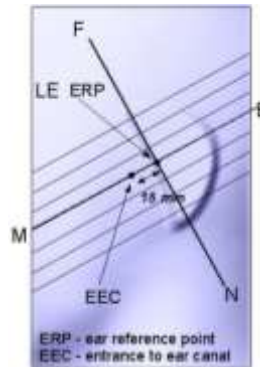


Figure 8-1
Close-up side view of ERP

8.2 Handset Reference Points

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The device under test was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point”(see Figure 8-3). The acoustic output was then located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The device under test was positioned so that the “vertical centerline” was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the “ear reference point” on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 8-2
Front, back and side views of SAM Twin Phantom

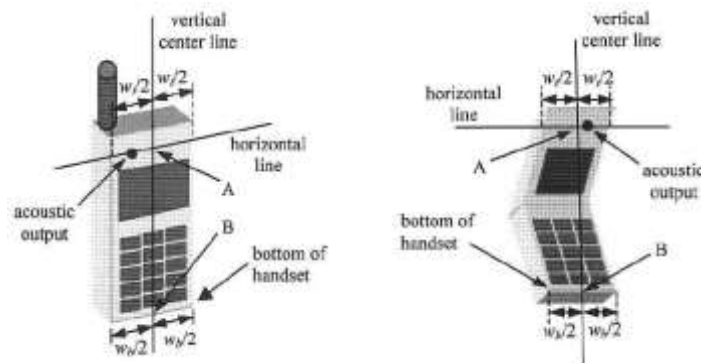


Figure 8-3. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines

8.3 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameter; relative permittivity $\epsilon=3$ and loss tangent $\sigma=0.02$.

8.4 Position for Touch

Figure 8.4. shows Touch or touch position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

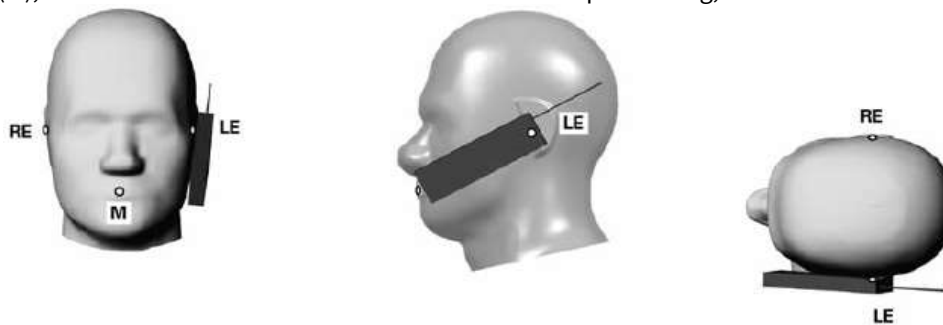


Figure 8.4 Touch/ Touch position of the wireless device

8.5 Definition of the “tilted” position

Figure 8.5. shows tilted position. Place the device in the Touch position. Then while maintaining the orientation of the device, retract the device parallel to the reference plane far enough away from the phantom to enable a rotation of the device by 15° .



Figure 8.5. Tilt 15° position of the wireless device

8.6 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-dips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 8.6). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in Body-worn accessories. The Body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for Body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency Band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.



Figure 8.6
Sample Body-Worn Diagram

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-dip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

8.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets ($L \times W \geq 9\text{cm} \times 5\text{ cm}$) are based on a composite test separation distance of 5 mm from the front back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the Body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some Body-worn accessory SAR tests.

In the closed configuration, only a simple display/interaction of notifications occurs and overall dimensions are $< 9 \times 5 \text{ cm}$. Therefore Per 941225 D06v02r01, when the device is closed, test separation for hotspot mode is 5 mm.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 publication procedures. The Portable Hotspot feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

8.8 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions: i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1-g body and 10-g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear. The phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04 v01r03 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worm accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10-g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode scaled to the maximum output power (including tolerance) is 1-g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

9. RF Exposure Limits

HUMAN EXPOSURE	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT General Population (W/kg)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT Occupational (W/kg)
SPATIAL PEAK SAR * (Partial Body)	1.6	8.0
SPATIAL AVERAGE SAR ** (Whole Body)	0.08	0.4
SPATIAL PEAK SAR *** (Hands / Feet / Ankle / Wrist)	4.0	20.0

NOTES:

* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 g of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

** The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole-body.

*** The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 g of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

10. FCC SAR General Measurement Procedures

Power Measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base simulator under digital average power.

10.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as Reported SAR. The highest reported SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

10.2 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

10.2.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in sec. 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1s” or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCCH, DPDCH and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc.) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

10.2.2 Body SAR measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2kbps RMC with the TPC bits all “1s”. the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using and applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2kbps RMC.

10.2.3 SAR Measurements with Rel. 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using and FRC with H-SET 1 in Sub-test and a 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to release 6 HSPA test procedures. 8.4.5 SAR Measurement with Rel.6 HSUPA The 3G SAR test Reduction Procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, Using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and Power Control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA. When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

10.2.4 SAR Measurements with Rel. 6 HSUPA

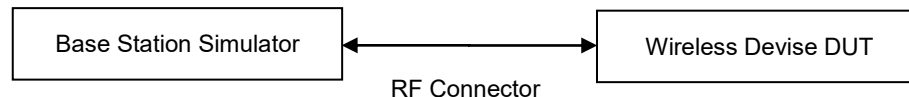
The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

10.2.5 DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel.8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel.5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. Primary and secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

DC-HSDPA Configurations

- ◆ 3GPP specification TS 34.121-1 Release 8. Was used for used for DC-HSDPA guidance.
- ◆ H-set 12(QPSK) was conformed to be used during DC-HSDPA measurements.



10.3 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluation SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

10.3.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

10.3.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

10.3.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

10.3.4 Required RB Size and RB offsets for SAR testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05

- a. Per sec 4.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest Bandwidth
 - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.

- ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/Kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
- iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Sec 4.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest Bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Sec 4.2.1.
- c. Per Sec. 4.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
- d. Per Sec. 4.2.4 and 4.3, SAR test for higher order modulations and lower Bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sec. 4.2.1 through 4.2.3 is less than or equal to 1/2 dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is < 1.45 W/Kg.

10.3.5 Downlink Carrier Aggregation

Conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier aggregation (CA) downlink only active are made in accordance to KDB publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. For every supported combination of downlink only carrier aggregation, additional conducted output Powers are measured with downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with the downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel Bandwidth, modulation and RB combinations in each frequency Band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for carrier aggregation configurations when the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive.

10.3.6 LTE(TDD) Considerations

According to KDB 941225 D05v02r05, for Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

SAR was tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33 %) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 6. LTE TDD Band 41 supports 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special sub frame configurations.

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Calculated Duty Cycle – Extended cyclic prefix in uplink $\times (T_s) \times$ no of S + no of U

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Example for calculated Duty Cycle for Uplink-Downlink Configuration 0:

Calculated Duty Cycle = $(5120 \times (1/(15000 \times 2048))) \times 2 + 0.006)/0.01 = 63.33 \%$

Where

$T_s = 1/(15000 \times 2048)$ seconds

10.3.7 The Call Box Setup for LTE(TDD)

When you Want to Test for LTE TDD, Please Change Frame Structure TDD and TDD Uplink Downlink Configuration 0 and Special Subframe Configuration 6.

2018/01/08 11:00 Idle(Regist) Phone-2 Phone-1
<Fundamental Measurement> Output Main Continuous W-CDMA LTE

Parameter Fundamental UE Report

Reference Signal not found UE Power : -21.5 dBm

Power Measurement (Meas. Count : 11/ 20)

	Avg.	Max.	Min.	Limit
TX Power	*****	*****	*****	dBm 20.3 to 25.7 dBm
Channel Power	*****	*****	*****	dBm

Modulation Analysis View (Meas. Count : 1/ 1)

Common Parameter

Test Parameter TX1 - Max. Power(QPSK/1 RB)

Call Processing On Scenario Normal

Frequency

Frame Structure TDD

Channel Bandwidth FDD Hz

UL Channel & Frequency TDD 20 CH = 2593.000000 MHz

DL Channel & Frequency 40620 CH = 2593.000000 MHz

Operation Band 41

Frequency Separation (0)MHz

Level

Input Level 30.0 dBm

Parameter

Common

Physical Channel

Call Processing

TX Measurement Setup

RX Measurement Setup

Fundamental Measurement

1 2 3 4

2018/01/08 11:01 Idle(Regist) Phone-2 Phone-1
<Fundamental Measurement> Output Main Continuous W-CDMA LTE

Parameter Fundamental UE Report

Reference Signal not found UE Power : -21.5 dBm

Power Measurement (Meas. Count : 11/ 20)

	Avg.	Max.	Min.	Limit
TX Power	*****	*****	*****	dBm 20.3 to 25.7 dBm
Channel Power	*****	*****	*****	dBm

Modulation Analysis View (Meas. Count : 1/ 1)

MCS Index (-)	5	(QPSK)	(5)	(2216)	-	-
MCS Index (5)	5	(QPSK)	(5)	(1864)	4	-
MCS Index (0)	5	(QPSK)	(5)	(2216)	-	2
MCS Index (1,6)	N/A	(-----)	(--)	(-----)	-	2
CFI	3					

TDD subframe 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Uplink Downlink Configuration 0 : (5ms) D S U U U D S U U U

Special Subframe Configuration 6

Physical Channel Parameter

PSS Power	0.0 dB
SSS Power	0.0 dB
PBCH Power	0.0 dB
PCFICH Power	0.0 dB
PHICH Power	0.0 dB

Parameter

Common

Physical Channel

Call Processing

TX Measurement Setup

RX Measurement Setup

Fundamental Measurement

1 2 3 4

11. Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB publication 447498 D01v06.

Licensed Bands

Test Description	Test Procedure Used
Conducted Output Power	- KDB 971168 D01 v03r01 – Section 5.2.4 - ANSI C63.26-2015 – Section 5.2.1 & 5.2.4.2

Test Overview

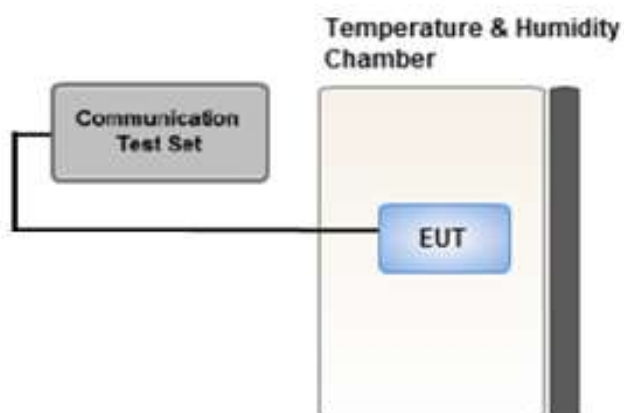
According to ANSI C63.26-2015 Section 5.2.1 when measuring the maximum RF output power from such devices, control over the EUT must be provided either through special test software (provided by manufacturer specifically for compliance testing, but not accessible by an end user) or through use of a base station emulator, communications test set, call box, or similar instrumentation that is capable of establishing a communications link with the EUT to enable control over variable parameters (e.g., output power, OBW, etc.).

In some cases, these instruments also include basic digital spectrum analyzer and/or power meter capabilities that can be utilized to measure the RF output power if the specified detectors and requirements can be realized and the measurement functions have been calibrated.

Test Procedure

1. The RF port of the EUT was connected to the Communication Tester via an RF cable.
2. Conducted average power was measured using a calibrated Radio Communication Tester.

Test setup



11.1 LTE Reduced Output Power

11.1.1 LTE FDD Band 30 Reduced Conducted Output Power

LTE FDD Band 30 Conducted Power _ Measured RSI = 1 _ Antenna I

LTE FDD Band 30 _ 10 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				27710 ch. 2310 MHz		
10 MHz	QPSK	1	0	13.97	0	0
		1	24	13.89	0	0
		1	49	14.17	0	0
		25	0	13.95	0-1	0
		25	12	14.00	0-1	0
		25	24	13.91	0-1	0
		50	0	13.96	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	14.08	0-1	0
		1	24	14.23	0-1	0
		1	49	14.13	0-1	0
		25	0	13.93	0-2	0
		25	12	14.02	0-2	0
		25	24	13.90	0-2	0
		50	0	14.06	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	13.98	0-2	0
		1	24	14.22	0-2	0
		1	49	14.03	0-2	0
		25	0	13.93	0-3	0
		25	12	14.03	0-3	0
		25	24	13.91	0-3	0
		50	0	14.07	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	14.04	0-5	0
		1	24	14.07	0-5	0
		1	49	14.00	0-5	0
		25	0	13.96	0-5	0
		25	12	13.93	0-5	0
		25	24	13.92	0-5	0
		50	0	13.92	0-5	0

LTE FDD Band 30_5 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				27685 Ch. 2307.5 MHz	27710 Ch. 2310 MHz	27735 Ch. 2312.5 MHz		
5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	13.88	13.91	14.03	0	0
		1	12	13.93	13.71	13.86	0	0
		1	24	13.91	13.87	13.75	0	0
		12	0	13.77	13.95	13.86	0-1	0
		12	6	13.86	13.93	13.80	0-1	0
		12	11	13.88	13.83	13.75	0-1	0
		25	0	13.86	13.87	13.76	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	14.13	14.25	14.26	0-1	0
		1	12	14.21	14.32	14.23	0-1	0
		1	24	14.18	14.17	14.02	0-1	0
		12	0	13.81	13.99	13.86	0-2	0
		12	6	13.87	13.97	13.86	0-2	0
		12	11	13.87	13.85	13.80	0-2	0
		25	0	13.83	13.87	13.78	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	13.89	14.12	14.12	0-2	0
		1	12	14.14	14.07	14.05	0-2	0
		1	24	14.11	14.09	13.96	0-2	0
		12	0	13.80	13.94	13.86	0-3	0
		12	6	13.93	13.88	13.77	0-3	0
		12	11	13.83	13.82	13.78	0-3	0
		25	0	13.82	13.88	13.77	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	14.01	14.08	14.07	0-5	0
		1	12	13.95	14.04	14.01	0-5	0
		1	24	14.08	13.99	13.88	0-5	0
		12	0	13.84	13.98	13.89	0-5	0
		12	6	13.87	13.96	13.84	0-5	0
		12	11	13.91	13.88	13.84	0-5	0
		25	0	13.82	13.90	13.84	0-5	0

11.1.2 LTE TDD Band 41 Reduced Conducted Output Power

LTE TDD Band 41 Conducted Power _ Measured RSI = 1 _ Antenna I

LTE TDD Band 41 _ 20 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39750 Ch. 2506.0 MHz	40185 Ch. 2549.5 MHz	40620 Ch. 2593.0 MHz	41055 Ch. 2636.5 MHz	41490 Ch. 2680.0 MHz		
20 MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.22	16.32	16.29	16.27	16.21	0	0
		1	49	16.31	16.17	16.14	16.26	15.96	0	0
		1	99	16.27	16.25	16.19	16.12	15.94	0	0
		50	0	16.27	16.35	16.24	16.21	16.24	0-1	0
		50	25	16.14	16.31	16.22	16.16	16.16	0-1	0
		50	49	16.10	16.32	16.26	16.09	16.25	0-1	0
		100	0	16.21	16.35	16.32	16.34	16.28	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	16.20	16.29	16.36	16.32	16.27	0-1	0
		1	49	15.99	16.18	16.25	16.18	16.05	0-1	0
		1	99	16.03	16.21	16.19	16.13	15.94	0-1	0
		50	0	16.15	16.26	16.36	16.31	16.23	0-2	0
		50	25	16.05	16.22	16.33	16.25	16.15	0-2	0
		50	49	16.02	16.23	16.27	16.21	16.04	0-2	0
		100	0	16.20	16.29	16.37	16.32	16.26	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	15.91	16.00	16.08	16.04	16.01	0-2	0
		1	49	15.64	15.82	15.89	15.81	15.69	0-2	0
		1	99	15.70	15.87	15.86	15.79	15.63	0-2	0
		50	0	16.22	16.33	16.42	16.37	16.30	0-3	0
		50	25	16.14	16.30	16.41	16.33	16.22	0-3	0
		50	49	16.08	16.29	16.33	16.25	16.11	0-3	0
		100	0	15.92	16.01	16.10	16.04	15.99	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	16.10	16.18	16.26	16.22	16.15	0-5	0
		1	49	15.90	16.05	16.13	16.08	15.93	0-5	0
		1	99	15.87	16.05	16.04	15.96	15.79	0-5	0
		50	0	16.20	16.32	16.43	16.38	16.29	0-5	0
		50	25	16.12	16.29	16.39	16.30	16.20	0-5	0
		50	49	16.08	16.28	16.33	16.25	16.10	0-5	0
		100	0	16.11	16.18	16.27	16.22	16.15	0-5	0

LTE TDD Band 41_ 15 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39750 Ch. 2506.0 MHz	40185 Ch. 2549.5 MHz	40620 Ch. 2593.0 MHz	41055 Ch. 2636.5 MHz	41490 Ch. 2680.0 MHz		
15 MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.19	16.19	16.32	16.35	16.23	0	0
		1	36	16.10	16.26	16.38	16.40	15.89	0	0
		1	74	15.99	16.16	16.21	16.21	15.97	0	0
		36	0	16.17	16.28	16.37	16.41	16.20	0-1	0
		36	18	16.12	16.27	16.35	16.36	16.15	0-1	0
		36	39	16.07	16.25	16.29	16.32	16.05	0-1	0
		75	0	16.20	16.26	16.35	16.40	16.23	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	16.23	16.32	16.38	16.43	16.24	0-1	0
		1	36	16.13	16.34	16.40	16.36	16.17	0-1	0
		1	74	16.01	16.22	16.21	16.19	15.93	0-1	0
		36	0	16.14	16.22	16.30	16.34	16.12	0-2	0
		36	18	16.07	16.22	16.29	16.30	16.08	0-2	0
		36	39	16.01	16.18	16.21	16.24	15.96	0-2	0
		75	0	16.23	16.32	16.38	16.43	16.25	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	15.91	16.08	16.05	16.11	15.93	0-2	0
		1	36	15.75	16.03	16.02	16.04	15.80	0-2	0
		1	74	15.72	16.03	15.93	15.90	15.66	0-2	0
		36	0	16.17	16.30	16.36	16.41	16.19	0-3	0
		36	18	16.12	16.29	16.35	16.37	16.15	0-3	0
		36	39	16.07	16.26	16.29	16.33	16.03	0-3	0
		75	0	15.90	16.08	16.05	16.11	15.92	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	16.08	16.19	16.23	16.28	16.09	0-5	0
		1	36	16.03	16.24	16.30	16.30	16.06	0-5	0
		1	74	15.91	16.14	16.10	16.09	15.82	0-5	0
		36	0	16.20	16.31	16.40	16.44	16.22	0-5	0
		36	18	16.15	16.32	16.39	16.42	16.18	0-5	0
		36	39	16.11	16.29	16.33	16.35	16.07	0-5	0
		75	0	16.08	16.19	16.23	16.28	16.09	0-5	0

LTE TDD Band 41 _ 10 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39750 Ch. 2506.0 MHz	40185 Ch. 2549.5 MHz	40620 Ch. 2593.0 MHz	41055 Ch. 2636.5 MHz	41490 Ch. 2680.0 MHz		
10 MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.07	16.25	16.24	16.40	16.07	0	0
		1	24	16.16	16.21	16.15	16.03	15.94	0	0
		1	49	16.02	16.19	16.26	16.27	16.00	0	0
		25	0	16.09	16.24	16.34	16.38	16.17	0-1	0
		25	12	16.06	16.23	16.33	16.35	16.13	0-1	0
		25	24	16.00	16.22	16.28	16.31	16.08	0-1	0
		50	0	16.11	16.24	16.33	16.36	16.15	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	16.13	16.21	16.30	16.35	16.12	0-1	0
		1	24	16.00	16.18	16.25	16.27	16.03	0-1	0
		1	49	16.03	16.23	16.26	16.27	15.97	0-1	0
		25	0	16.04	16.17	16.28	16.32	16.10	0-2	0
		25	12	16.01	16.17	16.28	16.29	16.06	0-2	0
		25	24	15.97	16.17	16.24	16.28	16.02	0-2	0
		50	0	16.09	16.21	16.30	16.35	16.13	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	15.82	15.95	16.03	16.07	15.87	0-2	0
		1	24	15.62	15.79	15.88	15.90	15.68	0-2	0
		1	49	15.69	15.90	15.91	15.93	15.65	0-2	0
		25	0	16.07	16.21	16.30	16.34	16.14	0-3	0
		25	12	16.00	16.19	16.27	16.30	16.08	0-3	0
		25	24	15.96	16.16	16.22	16.25	16.01	0-3	0
		50	0	15.83	15.96	16.03	16.08	15.87	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	16.01	16.13	16.21	16.26	16.05	0-5	0
		1	24	15.89	16.08	16.13	16.16	15.92	0-5	0
		1	49	15.87	16.08	16.10	16.11	15.84	0-5	0
		25	0	16.19	16.33	16.41	16.45	16.25	0-5	0
		25	12	16.13	16.32	16.41	16.42	16.20	0-5	0
		25	24	16.09	16.29	16.34	16.39	16.13	0-5	0
		50	0	16.01	16.14	16.21	16.27	16.06	0-5	0

LTE TDD Band 41_5 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Band width	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]					MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				39750 Ch. 2506.0 MHz	40185 Ch. 2549.5 MHz	40620 Ch. 2593.0 MHz	41055 Ch. 2636.5 MHz	41490 Ch. 2680.0 MHz		
5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.09	16.21	16.31	16.29	16.08	0	0
		1	12	16.18	16.31	16.40	16.32	16.10	0	0
		1	24	16.01	16.19	16.25	16.20	15.94	0	0
		12	0	16.09	16.22	16.33	16.32	16.11	0-1	0
		12	6	16.02	16.18	16.29	16.28	16.07	0-1	0
		12	11	16.07	16.21	16.28	16.30	16.06	0-1	0
		25	0	16.14	16.26	16.33	16.34	16.12	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	16.10	16.29	16.38	16.37	16.14	0-1	0
		1	12	16.12	16.30	16.39	16.35	16.13	0-1	0
		1	24	16.11	16.22	16.26	16.26	15.99	0-1	0
		12	0	16.07	16.19	16.28	16.28	16.05	0-2	0
		12	6	16.03	16.15	16.24	16.24	16.01	0-2	0
		12	11	16.02	16.17	16.23	16.24	15.97	0-2	0
		25	0	16.12	16.31	16.39	16.39	16.16	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	15.94	15.91	16.01	16.00	15.77	0-2	0
		1	12	15.92	15.98	16.06	15.98	15.76	0-2	0
		1	24	15.89	15.92	15.97	15.97	15.70	0-2	0
		12	0	16.09	16.19	16.29	16.28	16.05	0-3	0
		12	6	16.05	16.14	16.25	16.25	16.02	0-3	0
		12	11	16.08	16.19	16.26	16.28	16.02	0-3	0
		25	0	16.08	16.26	16.32	16.32	16.09	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	16.05	16.10	16.19	16.19	15.97	0-5	0
		1	12	16.00	16.24	16.32	16.27	16.05	0-5	0
		1	24	15.94	16.10	16.15	16.15	15.88	0-5	0
		12	0	16.20	16.35	16.44	16.44	16.21	0-5	0
		12	6	16.16	16.31	16.41	16.41	16.18	0-5	0
		12	11	16.14	16.31	16.37	16.40	16.13	0-5	0
		25	0	16.18	16.32	16.39	16.40	16.16	0-5	0

Note; LTE Band 41 has 5 required test channels per FCC KDB 447498 D04v01.

11.1.3 LTE FDD Band 66 Reduced Conducted Output Power

LTE FDD Band 66 Conducted Power _ Measured RSI=1 _ Antenna I

LTE FDD Band 66 _ 20 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				132072 Ch. 1720 MHz	132322 Ch. 1745 MHz	132572 Ch. 1770 MHz		
20 MHz	QPSK	1	0	14.41	14.25	14.55	0	0
		1	49	14.42	14.20	14.56	0	0
		1	99	14.37	14.22	14.51	0	0
		50	0	14.32	14.28	14.50	0-1	0
		50	25	14.41	14.23	14.54	0-1	0
		50	49	14.47	14.29	14.50	0-1	0
		100	0	14.49	14.40	14.51	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	14.47	14.47	14.81	0-1	0
		1	49	14.41	14.35	14.68	0-1	0
		1	99	14.38	14.54	14.72	0-1	0
		50	0	14.35	14.32	14.56	0-2	0
		50	25	14.39	14.21	14.51	0-2	0
		50	49	14.28	14.24	14.47	0-2	0
		100	0	14.50	14.45	14.63	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	14.56	14.45	14.64	0-2	0
		1	49	14.54	14.23	14.46	0-2	0
		1	99	14.43	14.53	14.69	0-2	0
		50	0	14.37	14.33	14.60	0-3	0
		50	25	14.27	14.33	14.59	0-3	0
		50	49	14.44	14.39	14.59	0-3	0
		100	0	14.44	14.27	14.52	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	14.44	14.40	14.62	0-5	0
		1	49	14.53	14.18	14.44	0-5	0
		1	99	14.37	14.46	14.64	0-5	0
		50	0	14.38	14.36	14.52	0-5	0
		50	25	14.27	14.30	14.56	0-5	0
		50	49	14.31	14.34	14.48	0-5	0
		100	0	14.40	14.15	14.41	0-5	0

LTE FDD Band 66_15 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				132047 Ch. 1717.5 MHz	132322 Ch. 1745 MHz	132597 Ch. 1772.5 MHz		
15 MHz	QPSK	1	0	14.39	14.27	14.65	0	0
		1	36	14.44	14.17	14.45	0	0
		1	74	14.34	14.28	14.49	0	0
		36	0	14.28	14.27	14.53	0-1	0
		36	18	14.37	14.24	14.43	0-1	0
		36	39	14.43	14.32	14.46	0-1	0
		75	0	14.54	14.40	14.53	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	14.53	14.48	14.81	0-1	0
		1	36	14.45	14.37	14.70	0-1	0
		1	74	14.38	14.55	14.68	0-1	0
		36	0	14.36	14.28	14.50	0-2	0
		36	18	14.37	14.24	14.46	0-2	0
		36	39	14.30	14.21	14.49	0-2	0
		75	0	14.53	14.38	14.57	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	14.50	14.45	14.68	0-2	0
		1	36	14.59	14.21	14.46	0-2	0
		1	74	14.44	14.51	14.67	0-2	0
		36	0	14.39	14.34	14.63	0-3	0
		36	18	14.27	14.30	14.61	0-3	0
		36	39	14.46	14.36	14.56	0-3	0
		75	0	14.43	14.28	14.53	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	14.48	14.43	14.62	0-5	0
		1	36	14.47	14.23	14.50	0-5	0
		1	74	14.38	14.46	14.69	0-5	0
		36	0	14.32	14.36	14.55	0-5	0
		36	18	14.21	14.30	14.57	0-5	0
		36	39	14.38	14.33	14.53	0-5	0
		75	0	14.38	14.21	14.45	0-5	0

LTE FDD Band 66_10 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				132022 Ch. 1715 MHz	132322 Ch. 1745 MHz	132622 Ch. 1775 MHz		
10 MHz	QPSK	1	0	14.35	14.26	14.65	0	0
		1	24	14.42	14.17	14.47	0	0
		1	49	14.40	14.27	14.51	0	0
		25	0	14.35	14.25	14.51	0-1	0
		25	12	14.36	14.24	14.48	0-1	0
		25	24	14.45	14.27	14.46	0-1	0
		50	0	14.55	14.42	14.59	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	14.52	14.50	14.82	0-1	0
		1	24	14.45	14.40	14.68	0-1	0
		1	49	14.44	14.52	14.69	0-1	0
		25	0	14.37	14.26	14.57	0-2	0
		25	12	14.35	14.27	14.49	0-2	0
		25	24	14.29	14.22	14.45	0-2	0
		50	0	14.51	14.38	14.61	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	14.57	14.46	14.70	0-2	0
		1	24	14.53	14.24	14.44	0-2	0
		1	49	14.48	14.51	14.72	0-2	0
		25	0	14.35	14.38	14.59	0-3	0
		25	12	14.28	14.32	14.58	0-3	0
		25	24	14.46	14.41	14.55	0-3	0
		50	0	14.44	14.28	14.51	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	14.48	14.41	14.63	0-5	0
		1	24	14.53	14.18	14.50	0-5	0
		1	49	14.43	14.41	14.68	0-5	0
		25	0	14.37	14.34	14.51	0-5	0
		25	12	14.25	14.33	14.54	0-5	0
		25	24	14.33	14.33	14.49	0-5	0
		50	0	14.46	14.19	14.45	0-5	0

LTE FDD Band 66_5 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				131997 Ch. 1712.5 MHz	132322 Ch. 1745 MHz	132647 Ch. 1777.5 MHz		
5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	14.40	14.29	14.64	0	0
		1	12	14.41	14.18	14.44	0	0
		1	24	14.37	14.28	14.48	0	0
		12	0	14.28	14.29	14.54	0-1	0
		12	6	14.37	14.23	14.47	0-1	0
		12	11	14.42	14.31	14.48	0-1	0
		25	0	14.51	14.47	14.52	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	14.46	14.47	14.78	0-1	0
		1	12	14.47	14.37	14.67	0-1	0
		1	24	14.40	14.53	14.70	0-1	0
		12	0	14.31	14.26	14.52	0-2	0
		12	6	14.38	14.27	14.49	0-2	0
		12	11	14.29	14.27	14.44	0-2	0
		25	0	14.57	14.44	14.57	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	14.54	14.45	14.69	0-2	0
		1	12	14.59	14.25	14.50	0-2	0
		1	24	14.43	14.48	14.68	0-2	0
		12	0	14.36	14.36	14.56	0-3	0
		12	6	14.26	14.35	14.58	0-3	0
		12	11	14.43	14.35	14.54	0-3	0
		25	0	14.44	14.22	14.48	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	14.45	14.40	14.62	0-5	0
		1	12	14.47	14.19	14.50	0-5	0
		1	24	14.38	14.46	14.67	0-5	0
		12	0	14.38	14.38	14.53	0-5	0
		12	6	14.28	14.34	14.53	0-5	0
		12	11	14.37	14.33	14.50	0-5	0
		25	0	14.40	14.19	14.41	0-5	0

LTE FDD Band 66_3 Mhz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				131987 Ch. 1711.5 MHz	132322 Ch. 1745 MHz	132657 Ch. 1778.5 MHz		
3 Mhz	QPSK	1	0	14.48	14.43	14.77	0	0
		1	7	14.34	14.16	14.52	0	0
		1	14	14.41	14.31	14.58	0	0
		8	0	14.48	14.31	14.66	0-1	0
		8	3	14.39	14.20	14.58	0-1	0
		8	7	14.45	14.34	14.63	0-1	0
		15	0	14.62	14.44	14.77	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	14.74	14.60	14.81	0-1	0
		1	7	14.76	14.52	14.90	0-1	0
		1	14	14.74	14.57	14.84	0-1	0
		8	0	14.50	14.31	14.67	0-2	0
		8	3	14.49	14.28	14.63	0-2	0
		8	7	14.45	14.27	14.57	0-2	0
		15	0	14.58	14.39	14.73	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	14.66	14.48	14.82	0-2	0
		1	7	14.76	14.61	14.92	0-2	0
		1	14	14.63	14.53	14.78	0-2	0
		8	0	14.46	14.29	14.66	0-3	0
		8	3	14.44	14.32	14.62	0-3	0
		8	7	14.47	14.36	14.66	0-3	0
		15	0	14.48	14.34	14.67	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	14.61	14.44	14.79	0-5	0
		1	7	14.74	14.55	14.85	0-5	0
		1	14	14.61	14.50	14.75	0-5	0
		8	0	14.43	14.21	14.65	0-5	0
		8	3	14.39	14.26	14.59	0-5	0
		8	7	14.41	14.30	14.59	0-5	0
		15	0	14.47	14.27	14.59	0-5	0

LTE FDD Band 66 _ 1.4 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR Allowed Per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				131979 Ch. 1710.7 MHz	132322 Ch. 1745 MHz	132665 Ch. 1779.3 MHz		
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1	0	14.42	14.33	14.68	0	0
		1	3	14.45	14.23	14.50	0	0
		1	5	14.41	14.29	14.53	0	0
		3	0	14.35	14.32	14.55	0-1	0
		3	1	14.43	14.25	14.50	0-1	0
		3	3	14.49	14.34	14.53	0-1	0
		6	0	14.56	14.47	14.59	0-1	0
	16QAM	1	0	14.54	14.51	14.84	0-1	0
		1	3	14.49	14.43	14.70	0-1	0
		1	5	14.44	14.58	14.73	0-1	0
		3	0	14.38	14.33	14.58	0-2	0
		3	1	14.39	14.28	14.53	0-2	0
		3	3	14.35	14.29	14.50	0-2	0
		6	0	14.57	14.45	14.63	0-2	0
	64QAM	1	0	14.57	14.49	14.71	0-2	0
		1	3	14.60	14.26	14.52	0-2	0
		1	5	14.50	14.55	14.74	0-2	0
		3	0	14.41	14.41	14.64	0-3	0
		3	1	14.34	14.38	14.61	0-3	0
		3	3	14.46	14.41	14.61	0-3	0
		6	0	14.49	14.29	14.53	0-3	0
	256QAM	1	0	14.52	14.44	14.64	0-5	0
		1	3	14.54	14.23	14.51	0-5	0
		1	5	14.44	14.48	14.70	0-5	0
		3	0	14.40	14.38	14.59	0-5	0
		3	1	14.29	14.35	14.57	0-5	0
		3	3	14.39	14.38	14.55	0-5	0
		6	0	14.46	14.21	14.45	0-5	0

11.2 NR Reduced Output Power

11.2.1 NR FDD Band n7 Reduced Conducted Power

NR FDD Band n7 Conducted Power_ Measured RSI = 0,2,3,4 _ Antenna I

NR FDD Band n7_ 40 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR [dB]
							507000		
							2535 MHz		
40 MHz	15	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1		15.91		0
				1	108		16.16		0
				1	214		15.73		0
				108	0		15.96		0
				108	54		15.96		0
				108	108		15.58		0
				216	0		15.61		0
			QPSK	1	1		16.06		0
				1	108		15.41		0
				1	214		15.54		0
				108	0		16.05		0
				108	54		15.61		0
				108	108		16.01		0
				216	0		15.09		0
			16QAM	1	1		15.85		0
			64QAM	1	1		15.84		0
			256QAM	1	1		15.95		0
		CP	QPSK	1	1		16.33		0

NR FDD Band n7_ 35 Mhz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]		MPR [dB]
							507000	
							2535 MHz	
35 Mhz	15	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1		16.34	0
				1	98		15.04	0
				1	186		15.73	0
				90	0		15.90	0
				90	45		15.26	0
				90	90		15.12	0
			QPSK	180	0		15.50	0
				1	1		16.20	0
				1	98		14.93	0
				1	186		15.65	0
				90	0		15.84	0
				90	45		15.22	0
				90	90		15.08	0
				180	0		15.47	0
			16QAM	1	1		16.32	0
			64QAM	1	1		16.25	0
			256QAM	1	1		15.74	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1		16.40	0

NR FDD Band n7 _ 30 Mhz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR [dB]
						503000		511000	
						2515 MHz		2555 MHz	
30 MHz	15	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	16.34		16.56	0
				1	80	16.31		16.98	0
				1	158	16.38		15.99	0
				80	0	16.18		16.70	0
				80	40	16.32		16.90	0
				80	80	16.50		16.68	0
			QPSK	160	0	16.34		16.69	0
				1	1	16.25		16.55	0
				1	80	16.25		16.95	0
				1	158	16.33		15.93	0
				80	0	16.13		16.65	0
				80	40	16.27		16.86	0
				80	80	16.44		16.63	0
				160	0	16.28		16.66	0
			16QAM	1	1	16.29		16.61	0
			64QAM	1	1	16.24		16.53	0
			256QAM	1	1	16.36		16.05	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	16.81		16.80	0

NR FDD Band n7 _ 25 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR [dB]
						502500		511500	
						2512.5 MHz		2557.5 MHz	
25 MHz	15	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	16.37		16.43	0
				1	67	16.35		16.79	0
				1	131	16.75		15.66	0
				64	0	16.26		16.63	0
				64	35	16.36		16.72	0
				64	39	16.38		16.69	0
			QPSK	128	0	16.40		16.51	0
				1	1	16.21		16.39	0
				1	67	16.20		16.71	0
				1	131	16.62		15.57	0
				64	0	16.17		16.58	0
				64	35	16.29		16.66	0
				64	69	16.55		16.25	0
				128	0	16.35		16.46	0
			16QAM	1	1	16.21		16.36	0
			64QAM	1	1	16.17		16.39	0
			256QAM	1	1	16.48		16.50	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	16.60		16.67	0

NR FDD Band n7 _ 20 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR [dB]
						502000	507000	512000	
						2510 MHz	2535 MHz	2560 MHz	
20 MHz	15	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	16.53	15.60	16.67	0
				1	53	16.68	16.43	16.93	0
				1	104	16.63	15.86	16.89	0
				50	0	16.62	16.60	16.71	0
				50	28	16.62	16.42	16.72	0
				50	56	16.58	16.09	16.80	0
			QPSK	100	0	16.58	16.35	16.78	0
				1	1	16.50	16.53	16.65	0
				1	53	16.64	16.32	16.76	0
				1	104	16.60	15.78	16.88	0
				50	0	16.53	16.52	16.67	0
				50	28	16.84	16.32	16.77	0
				50	56	16.99	16.02	16.84	0
				100	0	16.76	16.29	16.73	0
			16QAM	1	1	16.23	16.48	16.42	0
			64QAM	1	1	16.17	16.47	16.40	0
			256QAM	1	1	16.33	16.18	16.64	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	16.35	16.54	15.09	0

NR FDD Band n7 _ 15 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR [dB]
						501500	507000	512500	
						2507.5 MHz	2535 MHz	2562.5 MHz	
15 MHz	15	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	15.85	16.35	16.73	0
				1	40	16.24	16.14	16.76	0
				1	77	16.34	15.70	16.93	0
				36	0	16.06	16.25	16.85	0
				36	22	16.24	16.10	16.87	0
				36	43	16.34	15.87	16.90	0
			QPSK	75	0	16.15	16.05	16.83	0
				1	1	15.68	16.14	16.74	0
				1	40	16.11	15.96	16.72	0
				1	77	16.23	15.55	16.90	0
				36	0	15.96	16.20	16.81	0
				36	22	16.15	16.06	16.84	0
				36	43	16.27	15.84	16.89	0
				75	0	16.09	16.02	16.83	0
			16QAM	1	1	15.74	16.23	16.79	0
			64QAM	1	1	15.76	16.07	16.76	0
			256QAM	1	1	16.40	15.70	16.58	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	16.18	16.53	16.51	0

NR FDD Band n7 _ 10 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR [dB]
						501000	507000	513000	
						2505 MHz	2535 MHz	2565 MHz	
10 MHz	15	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	16.40	16.57	16.60	0
				1	26	16.55	16.50	15.78	0
				1	50	16.48	16.51	15.46	0
				25	0	16.37	16.77	16.28	0
				25	14	16.42	16.53	15.86	0
				25	27	16.44	16.50	15.62	0
			QPSK	50	0	16.44	16.60	15.94	0
				1	1	16.40	16.87	16.56	0
				1	26	16.51	16.36	15.69	0
				1	50	16.42	16.41	15.36	0
				25	0	16.37	16.69	16.21	0
				25	14	16.37	16.48	15.81	0
				25	27	16.51	16.46	15.57	0
				50	0	16.41	16.55	15.91	0
			16QAM	1	1	16.44	16.91	16.61	0
			64QAM	1	1	16.44	16.98	16.60	0
			256QAM	1	1	16.16	16.56	16.61	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	16.48	16.58	16.40	0

NR FDD Band n7_5 Mhz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR [dB]
						500500	507000	513500	
						2502.5 MHz	2535 MHz	2567.5 MHz	
5 Mhz	15	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	15.84	16.57	16.68	0
				1	13	16.49	16.36	16.31	0
				1	23	16.60	16.55	16.08	0
				12	0	16.57	16.58	16.55	0
				12	7	16.58	16.57	16.37	0
				12	13	16.55	16.54	16.27	0
			QPSK	25	0	16.49	16.55	16.41	0
				1	1	16.42	16.52	16.67	0
				1	13	16.39	16.46	16.24	0
				1	23	16.48	16.54	16.08	0
				12	0	16.44	16.54	16.61	0
				12	7	16.42	16.50	16.41	0
				12	13	16.48	16.54	16.28	0
				25	0	16.45	16.56	16.43	0
			16QAM	1	1	16.41	16.56	16.64	0
			64QAM	1	1	16.37	16.45	16.62	0
			256QAM	1	1	16.48	16.67	16.82	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	16.63	16.62	16.78	0

NR FDD Band n7 Conducted Power_ Measured RSI = 1 _Antenna I

NR FDD Band n7_ 40 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR [dB]
							507000		
							2535 MHz		
40 MHz	15	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1		14.66		0
				1	108		14.77		0
				1	214		14.54		0
				108	0		14.55		0
				108	54		14.68		0
				108	108		14.63		0
			QPSK	216	0		14.87		0
				1	1		14.68		0
				1	108		14.64		0
				1	214		14.63		0
				108	0		14.69		0
				108	54		14.71		0
				108	108		14.59		0
				216	0		14.62		0
			16QAM	1	1		14.63		0
			64QAM	1	1		14.52		0
			256QAM	1	1		14.69		0
		CP	QPSK	1	1		14.92		0

NR FDD Band n7_ 35 Mhz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]		MPR [dB]
							507000	
							2535 MHz	
35 Mhz	15	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1		14.75	0
				1	98		14.62	0
				1	186		14.65	0
				90	0		14.77	0
				90	45		14.56	0
				90	90		14.63	0
			QPSK	180	0		14.69	0
				1	1		14.70	0
				1	98		14.61	0
				1	186		14.63	0
				90	0		14.91	0
				90	45		14.52	0
				90	90		14.60	0
				180	0		14.66	0
			16QAM	1	1		14.68	0
			64QAM	1	1		14.65	0
			256QAM	1	1		14.63	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1		14.83	0

NR FDD Band n7 _ 30 Mhz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR [dB]
						503000		511000	
						2515 MHz		2555 MHz	
30 MHz	15	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.43		14.74	0
				1	80	14.36		14.56	0
				1	158	14.28		13.80	0
				80	0	14.46		14.59	0
				80	40	14.39		14.57	0
				80	80	14.34		14.39	0
			QPSK	160	0	14.40		14.48	0
				1	1	14.36		14.68	0
				1	80	14.29		14.51	0
				1	158	14.23		13.76	0
				80	0	14.38		14.38	0
				80	40	14.33		14.14	0
				80	80	14.29		13.95	0
				160	0	14.34		14.14	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.38		14.41	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.26		14.38	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.34		14.60	0
		CP	OPSK	1	1	14.51		14.93	0

NR FDD Band n7 _ 25 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR [dB]
						502500		511500	
						2512.5 MHz		2557.5 MHz	
25 MHz	15	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.72		14.27	0
				1	67	14.68		14.21	0
				1	131	14.73		13.33	0
				64	0	14.76		14.23	0
				64	35	14.74		14.19	0
				64	39	14.73		14.12	0
			QPSK	128	0	14.71		14.04	0
				1	1	14.59		14.20	0
				1	67	14.64		14.12	0
				1	131	14.65		13.25	0
				64	0	14.68		14.16	0
				64	35	14.67		14.12	0
				64	69	14.67		13.82	0
				128	0	14.67		14.02	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.53		14.20	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.48		14.18	0
			256QAM	1	1	13.92		14.40	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.81		14.76	0

NR FDD Band n7 _ 20 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR [dB]
						502000	507000	512000	
						2510 MHz	2535 MHz	2560 MHz	
20 MHz	15	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.70	14.76	14.81	0
				1	53	14.82	14.94	14.97	0
				1	104	14.70	14.68	14.91	0
				50	0	14.71	14.77	14.80	0
				50	28	14.74	14.73	14.84	0
				50	56	14.74	14.79	14.90	0
			QPSK	100	0	14.71	14.79	14.85	0
				1	1	14.72	14.75	14.77	0
				1	53	14.73	14.71	14.87	0
				1	104	14.70	14.67	14.95	0
				50	0	14.75	14.78	14.80	0
				50	28	14.74	14.77	14.84	0
				50	56	14.67	14.78	14.88	0
				100	0	14.71	14.77	14.81	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.73	14.62	14.80	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.71	14.57	14.87	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.44	14.68	14.76	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.73	14.77	14.85	0

NR FDD Band n7 _ 15 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR [dB]
						501500	507000	512500	
						2507.5 MHz	2535 MHz	2562.5 MHz	
15 MHz	15	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.58	14.75	14.56	0
				1	40	14.85	14.67	14.58	0
				1	77	14.89	14.72	13.61	0
				36	0	14.79	14.80	14.77	0
				36	22	14.86	14.75	14.64	0
				36	43	14.86	14.77	14.18	0
			QPSK	75	0	14.91	14.75	14.52	0
				1	1	14.32	14.75	14.51	0
				1	40	14.81	14.62	14.55	0
				1	77	14.88	14.70	13.57	0
				36	0	14.70	14.80	14.70	0
				36	22	14.98	14.77	14.54	0
				36	43	14.80	14.76	14.09	0
				75	0	14.86	14.76	14.44	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.48	14.81	14.46	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.50	14.84	14.46	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.74	14.79	14.43	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.77	14.74	14.70	0

NR FDD Band n7 _ 10 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR [dB]
						501000	507000	513000	
						2505 MHz	2535 MHz	2565 MHz	
10 MHz	15	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.76	14.81	14.86	0
				1	26	14.85	14.91	14.98	0
				1	50	14.99	14.78	14.95	0
				25	0	14.83	14.83	14.84	0
				25	14	14.92	14.76	14.83	0
				25	27	14.91	14.71	14.88	0
			QPSK	50	0	14.93	14.73	14.85	0
				1	1	14.72	14.77	14.82	0
				1	26	14.83	14.68	14.91	0
				1	50	14.96	14.74	14.91	0
				25	0	14.77	14.71	14.79	0
				25	14	14.87	14.58	14.86	0
				25	27	14.86	14.60	14.91	0
				50	0	14.89	14.64	14.87	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.89	14.85	14.75	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.87	14.78	14.81	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.66	14.78	14.79	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.63	14.79	14.77	0

NR FDD Band n7 _ 5 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR [dB]
						500500	507000	513500	
						2502.5 MHz	2535 MHz	2567.5 MHz	
5 MHz	15	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.43	14.57	14.82	0
				1	13	14.52	14.44	14.79	0
				1	23	14.72	14.47	14.85	0
				12	0	14.51	14.58	14.85	0
				12	7	14.58	14.54	14.82	0
				12	13	14.68	14.54	14.84	0
				25	0	14.58	14.56	14.85	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.37	14.57	14.78	0
				1	13	14.47	14.47	14.75	0
				1	23	14.67	14.40	14.85	0
				12	0	14.43	14.54	14.85	0
				12	7	14.51	14.50	14.87	0
				12	13	14.61	14.49	14.82	0
				25	0	14.53	14.52	14.83	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.31	14.47	14.88	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.32	14.44	14.87	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.64	14.73	14.72	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.62	14.53	14.79	0

11.2.2 NR FDD Band n70 Reduced conducted Power

NR FDD Band n70 Conducted Power_ Measured RSI = 1 _ Antenna I

NR FDD Band n70_ 15 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR [dB]
							340500		
							1702.5 MHz		
15 MHz	15	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1		14.92		0
				1	40		14.75		0
				1	77		14.78		0
				36	0		14.89		0
				36	22		14.80		0
				36	43		14.80		0
				75	0		14.81		0
			QPSK	1	1		14.96		0
				1	40		14.75		0
				1	77		14.79		0
				36	0		14.90		0
				36	22		14.81		0
				36	43		14.81		0
				75	0		14.81		0
			16QAM	1	1		14.89		0
			64QAM	1	1		14.98		0
			256QAM	1	1		14.92		0
		CP	QPSK	1	1		14.90		0

NR FDD Band n70_10 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR [dB]
						340000	340500	341000	
						1700 MHz	1702.5 MHz	1705 MHz	
10 MHz	15	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.95	14.94	14.87	0
				1	26	14.97	15.24	15.11	0
				1	50	14.84	14.66	14.79	0
				25	0	14.95	14.61	14.79	0
				25	14	14.93	15.35	14.71	0
				25	27	14.86	14.84	15.33	0
			QPSK	50	0	14.92	15.37	14.67	0
				1	1	15.01	14.88	14.55	0
				1	26	15.01	15.20	14.56	0
				1	50	14.89	14.84	15.18	0
				25	0	14.96	14.56	14.77	0
				25	14	14.93	15.33	14.69	0
				25	27	14.86	14.83	15.29	0
				50	0	14.94	15.33	14.83	0
			16QAM	1	1	15.08	14.78	14.84	0
			64QAM	1	1	15.06	14.66	14.87	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.95	14.65	14.58	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	15.03	14.92	14.83	0

NR FDD Band n70_5 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power [dBm]			MPR [dB]
						339500	340500	341500	
						1697.5 MHz	1702.5 MHz	1707.5 MHz	
5 MHz	15	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	15.02	14.87	14.74	0
				1	13	14.92	14.73	14.67	0
				1	23	14.97	14.82	14.69	0
				12	0	15.02	14.86	14.78	0
				12	7	14.99	14.84	14.97	0
				12	13	14.99	14.82	15.15	0
			QPSK	25	0	14.98	14.83	14.94	0
				1	1	15.05	14.91	14.44	0
				1	13	14.94	14.78	14.87	0
				1	23	15.03	14.85	15.18	0
				12	0	15.03	14.87	14.69	0
				12	7	15.02	14.84	14.93	0
				12	13	14.99	14.82	15.10	0
				25	0	15.01	14.84	14.91	0
			16QAM	1	1	15.04	14.79	14.55	0
			64QAM	1	1	15.07	14.87	14.64	0
			256QAM	1	1	15.01	14.86	14.61	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.98	14.85	14.82	0

11.2.3 NR TDD Band n41 Reduced conducted Power

NR TDD Band n41 Conducted Power_ Measured RSI = 1 _ Antenna I

NR TDD Band n41 _100 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)				MPR [dB]
								518598		
								2592.99 MHz		
100 MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1			14.13		0
				1	137			14.24		0
				1	271			14.25		0
				135	0			14.15		0
				135	69			14.24		0
				135	138			14.23		0
				270	0			14.26		0
			QPSK	1	1			14.20		0
				1	137			14.22		0
				1	271			14.24		0
				135	0			14.23		0
				135	69			14.14		0
				135	138			14.09		0
				270	0			14.27		0
			16QAM	1	1			14.24		0
			64QAM	1	1			14.16		0
			256QAM	1	1			14.17		0
		CP	QPSK	1	1			14.22		0

NR TDD Band n41_90 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)				MPR [dB]	
						508200					528996
						2541 MHz					2644.98 MHz
90 MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.06				13.79	0
				1	123	14.07				14.01	0
				1	243	13.73				14.03	0
				120	0	13.78				14.20	0
				120	63	13.91				14.02	0
				120	125	14.10				14.07	0
				243	0	14.05				14.08	0
			QPSK	1	1	13.86				13.77	0
				1	123	14.04				13.96	0
				1	243	13.79				13.94	0
				120	0	14.05				14.00	0
				120	63	13.95				14.02	0
				120	125	14.09				14.07	0
				243	0	14.15				14.08	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.05				13.90	0
			64QAM	1	1	13.98				13.69	0
			256QAM	1	1	13.96				13.76	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.14				13.77	0

NR TDD Band n41_80 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)				MPR [dB]	
						507204					529998
						2536.02					2649.99
					MHz				MHz		
80 MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.18				14.16	0
				1	109	14.04				14.02	0
				1	215	13.86				13.98	0
				108	0	14.06				14.10	0
				108	55	14.04				13.91	0
				108	109	14.09				14.11	0
				216	0	14.05				14.16	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.18				13.68	0
				1	109	14.05				13.95	0
				1	215	13.82				13.91	0
				108	0	14.10				14.12	0
				108	55	14.05				14.13	0
				108	109	14.10				14.11	0
				216	0	14.06				14.01	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.29				13.94	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.23				14.07	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.28				13.92	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.20				14.07	0

NR TDD Band n41 _70 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)				MPR [dB]
						506202				
						2531.01 MHz			531000 2655 MHz	
70 MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.21			14.12	0
				1	95	14.04			14.04	0
				1	187	14.08			14.02	0
				90	0	14.04			14.16	0
				90	50	14.04			14.15	0
				90	99	14.09			14.10	0
				180	0	14.09			13.93	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.24			14.20	0
				1	95	14.07			13.98	0
				1	187	14.12			13.99	0
				90	0	14.07			14.13	0
				90	50	14.08			14.04	0
				90	99	13.96			14.12	0
				180	0	14.08			14.05	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.21			14.21	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.22			14.29	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.21			14.02	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.20			14.19	0

NR TDD Band n41 _60 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)				MPR [dB]	
						505200		518598			531996
						2526 MHz		2592.99 MHz			2659.98 MHz
60 MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	13.82		14.08		14.14	0
				1	81	13.66		14.25		14.11	0
				1	160	13.62		14.21		13.90	0
				81	0	14.01		14.20		13.99	0
				81	41	14.05		14.24		14.03	0
				81	81	14.08		14.12		14.04	0
				162	0	14.05		14.24		14.05	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.21		14.11		14.15	0
				1	81	14.08		14.26		14.11	0
				1	160	14.07		14.27		13.99	0
				81	0	14.06		14.20		13.98	0
				81	41	14.03		14.25		14.03	0
				81	81	14.09		14.25		14.05	0
				162	0	14.05		14.24		14.06	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.22		14.00		14.20	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.10		14.28		14.07	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.23		13.99		14.15	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.09		14.08		14.16	0

NR TDD Band n41_50 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)					MPR [dB]
						504204		518598		532998	
						2521.02 MHz		2592.99 MHz		2664.99 MHz	
50 MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.12		14.13		13.99	0
				1	67	14.03		14.20		13.93	0
				1	131	14.09		14.28		13.88	0
				64	0	14.25		14.22		13.95	0
				64	35	13.98		14.25		13.97	0
				64	69	14.02		14.20		13.95	0
				128	0	14.01		14.25		13.98	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.19		14.20		14.03	0
				1	67	13.98		14.24		13.95	0
				1	131	14.09		14.21		13.89	0
				64	0	14.08		14.22		13.96	0
				64	35	14.01		14.23		13.98	0
				64	69	14.03		14.20		13.98	0
				128	0	14.01		14.26		13.98	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.14		13.87		14.12	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.27		14.29		13.95	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.25		14.16		13.62	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.19		14.08		13.96	0

NR TDD Band n41_40 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)					MPR [dB]
						503202	513468		523734	534000	
						2516.01 MHz	2567.34 MHz		2618.67 MHz	2670 MHz	
40 MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.16	14.10		14.19	13.94	0
				1	53	14.03	14.24		14.22	13.80	0
				1	104	14.01	14.20		14.22	13.70	0
				50	0	14.06	14.12		14.21	13.71	0
				50	28	14.02	14.16		14.28	13.75	0
				50	56	13.98	14.19		14.28	13.72	0
				100	0	14.04	14.13		14.26	13.74	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.17	14.09		14.19	13.67	0
				1	53	14.04	14.16		14.21	13.82	0
				1	104	14.01	14.18		14.29	13.66	0
				50	0	14.06	14.12		14.21	13.71	0
				50	28	14.02	14.15		14.28	13.75	0
				50	56	13.99	14.20		14.20	13.73	0
				100	0	14.03	14.14		14.29	13.73	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.18	14.22		14.28	13.54	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.27	14.03		14.20	13.60	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.23	14.08		14.16	13.95	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.22	14.14		14.16	13.94	0

NR TDD Band n41_30 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)					MPR [dB]
						502200	510402	518598	526800	534996	
						2511 MHz	2552.01 MHz	2592.99 MHz	2634 MHz	2674.98 MHz	
30 MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.24	14.20	14.25	14.27	13.98	0
				1	39	13.79	14.16	14.26	14.18	13.99	0
				1	76	13.79	14.17	14.22	14.07	13.87	0
				36	0	13.82	14.16	14.21	14.21	13.94	0
				36	21	13.78	14.15	14.23	14.17	13.94	0
				36	42	13.79	14.12	14.19	14.07	13.84	0
				75	0	13.79	14.15	14.25	14.18	13.96	0
			QPSK	1	1	13.84	14.17	14.20	14.22	13.96	0
				1	39	13.78	14.20	14.28	14.21	13.95	0
				1	76	13.79	14.18	14.21	14.09	13.83	0
				36	0	13.81	14.16	14.21	14.20	13.93	0
				36	21	13.79	14.14	14.24	14.17	13.95	0
				36	42	13.80	14.15	14.20	14.07	13.86	0
				75	0	13.78	14.16	14.24	14.18	13.96	0
			16QAM	1	1	13.84	14.21	14.20	14.28	13.94	0
			64QAM	1	1	13.81	14.16	14.19	14.19	14.00	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.24	14.17	14.24	13.91	13.93	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.18	14.19	14.25	14.23	13.98	0

NR TDD Band n41_25 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)					MPR [dB]
						510702	510150	518598	527046	535500	
						2508.51 MHz	2550.75 MHz	2592.99 MHz	2635.23 MHz	2677.50 MHz	
25 MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.20	14.24	14.27	14.26	14.02	0
				1	32	14.18	14.18	14.27	14.24	14.00	0
				1	63	14.17	14.17	14.23	14.14	13.91	0
				32	0	14.08	14.15	14.23	14.24	14.03	0
				32	17	14.15	14.12	14.24	14.19	13.95	0
				32	33	14.14	14.12	14.21	14.14	13.88	0
				64	0	14.15	14.13	14.25	14.19	13.96	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.15	14.17	14.20	14.21	13.97	0
				1	32	14.10	14.12	14.21	14.23	13.93	0
				1	63	14.10	14.11	14.16	14.14	13.84	0
				32	0	14.15	14.13	14.20	14.23	13.99	0
				32	17	14.14	14.12	14.22	14.19	13.94	0
				32	33	14.13	14.12	14.20	14.12	13.87	0
				64	0	14.15	14.11	14.22	14.17	13.94	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.14	14.23	14.17	14.22	13.91	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.20	14.23	14.22	14.20	13.99	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.14	14.20	13.86	14.27	13.97	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.20	14.21	14.22	14.21	14.00	0

NR TDD Band n41_20 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)					MPR [dB]
						501204	509898	518598	527298	535998	
						2506.02	2549.49	2592.99	2636.49	2679.99	
						MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	
20 MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.16	14.17	14.22	14.25	14.00	0
				1	26	14.00	14.12	14.22	14.15	13.72	0
				1	49	13.96	14.13	14.19	14.09	13.72	0
				25	0	14.11	14.13	14.23	14.22	13.74	0
				25	13	14.04	14.12	14.23	14.18	13.72	0
				25	26	13.99	14.11	14.23	14.10	13.66	0
				50	0	14.03	14.12	14.25	14.16	13.71	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.17	14.20	14.24	14.22	13.77	0
				1	26	14.02	14.13	14.24	14.14	13.68	0
				1	49	13.99	14.14	14.24	14.06	13.67	0
				25	0	14.11	14.14	14.22	14.21	13.73	0
				25	13	14.03	14.11	14.22	14.15	13.70	0
				25	26	13.97	14.13	14.20	14.11	13.64	0
				50	0	14.04	14.11	14.22	14.17	13.69	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.24	14.24	14.25	14.25	13.70	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.09	14.15	14.21	14.20	13.72	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.09	14.13	14.19	14.24	13.98	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.16	14.16	14.23	14.24	13.99	0

NR TDD Band n41_15 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)					MPR [dB]
						500700	509664	518598	527562	536496	
						2503.5	2548.32	2592.99	2637.81	2682.48	
						MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	
15 MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.17	14.13	14.21	14.22	13.91	0
				1	18	14.21	14.04	14.16	14.05	13.96	0
				1	36	14.29	14.12	14.21	13.94	13.81	0
				18	0	14.15	14.12	14.23	14.01	13.91	0
				18	9	14.06	14.10	14.22	14.15	13.86	0
				18	18	14.03	14.11	14.21	14.10	13.83	0
				36	0	14.07	14.10	14.23	14.16	13.88	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.16	14.14	14.18	14.20	13.91	0
				1	18	14.02	14.05	14.15	14.07	13.77	0
				1	36	14.03	14.14	14.20	14.01	13.78	0
				18	0	14.15	14.13	14.22	14.18	13.88	0
				18	9	14.15	14.10	14.24	14.14	13.84	0
				18	18	14.05	14.11	14.21	14.11	13.80	0
				36	0	14.07	14.12	14.23	14.15	13.86	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.20	14.16	14.26	14.22	13.89	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.18	14.22	14.25	14.23	13.87	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.23	14.11	14.20	14.20	13.91	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.22	14.16	14.21	14.22	13.92	0

NR TDD Band n41_10 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)					MPR [dB]
						500202	509400	518598	527802	537000	
						2501.01 MHz	2547 MHz	2592.99 MHz	2639.01 MHz	2685 MHz	
10 MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.21	14.14	14.25	14.21	13.95	0
				1	12	14.13	14.14	14.27	14.15	13.46	0
				1	22	14.06	14.12	14.24	14.07	13.86	0
				12	0	14.00	13.97	14.21	14.17	13.87	0
				12	6	14.08	13.98	14.21	14.12	14.04	0
				12	12	14.02	14.02	14.21	14.06	13.65	0
				24	0	14.08	14.09	14.21	14.11	13.83	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.10	14.06	14.23	14.14	13.89	0
				1	12	14.09	14.17	14.23	14.13	13.83	0
				1	22	14.01	14.10	14.22	14.04	13.83	0
				12	0	14.10	14.01	14.01	14.14	13.96	0
				12	6	14.07	14.07	14.22	14.11	13.85	0
				12	12	14.04	14.09	14.21	14.09	13.85	0
				24	0	14.07	14.08	14.21	14.12	13.86	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.14	14.19	14.27	14.18	13.91	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.14	14.13	14.29	14.23	13.95	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.13	14.12	14.21	14.20	13.69	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.12	14.12	14.22	14.19	13.93	0

11.2.4 NR TDD Band n77(PC2) Reduced conducted Power

NR TDD Band n77(PC2) Conducted Power_ Measured RSI = 0,1,2,3,4 _ Antenna F

NR TDD Band n77(PC2)_ 100 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)					MPR [dB]
						650000				662000	
						3 750 MHz				3 930 MHz	
100 MHz	30	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.33				14.37	0
				1	137	14.20				14.84	0
				1	271	14.19				14.81	0
				135	0	14.15				14.54	0
				135	69	14.08				14.70	0
				135	138	14.14				14.72	0
				270	0	13.92				14.77	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.17				14.69	0
				1	137	14.18				14.76	0
				1	271	14.13				14.78	0
				135	0	14.25				14.79	0
				135	69	14.09				14.55	0
				135	138	14.07				14.72	0
				270	0	14.17				14.64	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.12				14.76	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.33				14.79	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.21				14.64	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.27				14.68	0

NR TDD Band n77_ 90 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)					MPR [dB]
						649668				662332	
						3745.02 MHz				3934.98 MHz	
90 MHz	30	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.34				14.44	0
				1	123	14.24				14.89	0
				1	243	14.23				14.85	0
				120	0	14.20				14.60	0
				120	63	14.15				14.74	0
				120	125	14.17				14.76	0
				243	0	13.95				14.82	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.23				14.77	0
				1	123	14.24				14.83	0
				1	243	14.17				14.77	0
				120	0	14.29				14.82	0
				120	63	14.17				14.61	0
				120	125	14.07				14.77	0
				243	0	14.23				14.65	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.18				14.80	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.40				14.80	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.23				14.65	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.28				14.70	0

NR TDD Band n77_ 80 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)						MPR [dB]	
						649334		656000		662666			
						3740.01 MHz		3840 MHz		3939.99 MHz			
80 MHz	30	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.14		14.60		14.26		0	
				1	109	14.11		14.80		14.73		0	
				1	215	14.01		14.58		14.59		0	
				108	0	14.09		14.64		14.47		0	
				108	55	14.04		14.69		14.63		0	
				108	109	13.98		14.69		14.56		0	
			QPSK	216	0	13.72		14.68		14.63		0	
				1	1	14.06		14.64		14.56		0	
				1	109	14.00		14.78		14.69		0	
				1	215	13.96		14.56		14.66		0	
				108	0	14.08		14.68		14.70		0	
				108	55	13.91		14.62		14.45		0	
				108	109	13.92		14.63		14.63		0	
				216	0	14.12		14.64		14.49		0	
				16QAM	1	1	14.05		14.54		14.66		0
				64QAM	1	1	14.19		14.69		14.71		0
				256QAM	1	1	14.09		14.70		14.48		0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.15		14.62		14.61		0	

NR TDD Band n77_ 70 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)						MPR [dB]
						649000	654336			658334	663000	
						3750 MHz	3804.99 MHz			3875.01 MHz	3945 MHz	
70 MHz	30	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.29	14.49			14.45	14.79	0
				1	95	14.37	14.44			14.90	14.86	0
				1	187	14.20	14.39			14.78	14.78	0
				90	0	14.24	14.35			14.66	14.81	0
				90	50	14.22	14.38			14.75	14.85	0
				90	99	14.14	14.44			14.78	14.75	0
			QPSK	180	0	13.94	14.47			14.78	14.84	0
				1	1	14.16	14.47			14.73	14.76	0
				1	95	14.17	14.45			14.79	14.79	0
				1	187	14.14	14.41			14.86	14.79	0
				90	0	14.26	14.41			14.81	14.78	0
				90	50	14.17	14.42			14.56	14.71	0
				90	99	14.07	14.40			14.79	14.77	0
				180	0	14.25	14.41			14.71	14.78	0
				16QAM	1	1	14.17	14.44		14.79	14.80	0
				64QAM	1	1	14.38	14.39		14.88	14.69	0
				256QAM	1	1	14.31	14.48		14.72	14.81	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.31	14.47			14.72	14.78	0

NR TDD Band n77_ 60 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)						MPR [dB]	
						648668	653556			658444	663332		
						3730.02 MHz	3803.34 MHz			3876.66 MHz	3949.98 MHz		
60 MHz	30	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.04	14.28			14.29	14.53	0	
				1	81	14.13	14.25			14.70	14.67	0	
				1	160	13.98	14.18			14.55	14.62	0	
				81	0	14.10	14.13			14.42	14.56	0	
				81	41	13.96	14.20			14.57	14.66	0	
				81	81	13.93	14.20			14.54	14.51	0	
			QPSK	162	0	13.72	14.27			14.63	14.59	0	
				1	1	14.00	14.21			14.51	14.54	0	
				1	81	14.03	14.25			14.62	14.60	0	
				1	160	13.93	14.25			14.63	14.55	0	
				81	0	14.07	14.16			14.59	14.60	0	
				81	41	13.89	14.25			14.42	14.47	0	
				81	81	13.91	14.20			14.65	14.57	0	
				162	0	14.08	14.23			14.49	14.59	0	
				16QAM	1	1	14.00	14.29			14.57	14.58	0
				64QAM	1	1	14.19	14.24			14.66	14.51	0
				256QAM	1	1	14.05	14.23			14.48	14.57	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.10	14.22			14.51	14.55	0	

NR TDD Band n77_ 50 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)						MPR [dB]
						648334	652166	656000		659834	663666	
						3725.01 MHz	3782.49 MHz	3840 MHz		3897.51 MHz	3954.99 MHz	
50 MHz	30	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.08	14.28	14.61		14.25	14.56	0
				1	67	14.18	14.27	14.71		14.66	14.68	0
				1	131	14.02	14.22	14.56		14.61	14.64	0
				64	0	14.03	14.12	14.60		14.44	14.61	0
				64	35	14.00	14.20	14.60		14.54	14.59	0
				64	69	13.94	14.23	14.67		14.55	14.58	0
			128	0	13.68	14.29	14.63		14.59	14.63	0	
			1	67	14.01	14.19	14.74		14.61	14.61	0	
			1	131	13.90	14.21	14.47		14.64	14.57	0	
			64	0	14.05	14.20	14.61		14.57	14.60	0	
			64	35	13.89	14.22	14.61		14.35	14.52	0	
			64	69	13.88	14.20	14.61		14.58	14.57	0	
			128	0	14.12	14.20	14.59		14.46	14.61	0	
			16QAM	1	1	13.98	14.28	14.53		14.60	14.59	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.14	14.22	14.70		14.66	14.50	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.07	14.21	14.62		14.44	14.57	0
			CP	QPSK	1	1	14.09	14.28	14.58		14.53	14.54

NR TDD Band n77_ 40 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)						MPR [dB]
						648000	651200	654400	657600	660800	664000	
						3720 MHz	3768 MHz	3816 MHz	3864 MHz	3912 MHz	3960 MHz	
40 MHz	30	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.10	14.35	14.61	14.90	14.30	14.61	0
				1	53	14.18	14.28	14.78	14.98	14.72	14.69	0
				1	104	14.05	14.26	14.60	14.92	14.62	14.64	0
				50	0	14.10	14.19	14.61	14.90	14.47	14.62	0
				50	28	14.02	14.26	14.66	14.81	14.61	14.66	0
				50	56	13.97	14.25	14.69	14.86	14.62	14.59	0
				100	0	13.74	14.30	14.69	14.96	14.65	14.67	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.02	14.28	14.64	14.75	14.56	14.59	0
				1	53	14.04	14.26	14.78	14.79	14.64	14.67	0
				1	104	13.97	14.26	14.52	14.82	14.67	14.61	0
				50	0	14.10	14.23	14.65	14.84	14.64	14.63	0
				50	28	13.97	14.25	14.67	14.84	14.42	14.53	0
				50	56	13.95	14.26	14.64	14.92	14.66	14.63	0
				100	0	14.13	14.25	14.65	14.91	14.53	14.63	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.00	14.30	14.56	14.79	14.63	14.66	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.19	14.25	14.71	14.89	14.69	14.54	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.13	14.29	14.67	14.81	14.52	14.63	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.12	14.30	14.64	14.86	14.57	14.60	0

NR TDD Band n77_ 30 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)						MPR [dB]
						647668	651000	654334	657666	661000	664332	
						3715.02 MHz	3765 MHz	3815.01 MHz	3864.99 MHz	3915 MHz	3964.98 MHz	
30 MHz	30	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.18	14.21	14.46	14.91	14.67	14.56	0
				1	39	14.19	14.25	14.73	14.86	14.71	14.75	0
				1	76	14.11	14.20	14.69	14.93	14.57	14.64	0
				36	0	14.09	14.21	14.46	14.91	14.58	14.60	0
				36	21	14.01	14.22	14.53	14.89	14.54	14.68	0
				36	42	13.99	14.19	14.62	14.90	14.55	14.73	0
				75	0	14.02	14.21	14.53	14.88	14.55	14.67	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.13	14.14	14.41	14.90	14.64	14.52	0
				1	39	14.02	14.24	14.59	14.91	14.61	14.73	0
				1	76	14.00	14.20	14.72	14.90	14.54	14.68	0
				36	0	14.06	14.20	14.48	14.91	14.58	14.59	0
				36	21	14.00	14.22	14.53	14.88	14.54	14.66	0
				36	42	13.99	14.20	14.61	14.89	14.55	14.72	0
				75	0	14.00	14.21	14.53	14.89	14.55	14.68	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.16	14.01	14.44	14.92	14.70	14.56	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.16	14.28	14.40	14.95	14.60	14.62	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.09	14.15	14.40	14.99	14.63	14.58	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.14	14.19	14.44	14.92	14.65	14.57	0

NR TDD Band n77_ 25 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)						MPR [dB]
						647500	650900	654300	657700	661100	664500	
						3712.5 MHz	3763.5 MHz	3814.5 MHz	3865.5 MHz	3916.5 MHz	3967.5 MHz	
25 MHz	30	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.17	14.35	14.67	14.91	14.34	14.69	0
				1	32	14.18	14.36	14.84	14.98	14.74	14.69	0
				1	63	14.09	14.32	14.63	14.98	14.63	14.68	0
				32	0	14.13	14.26	14.64	14.91	14.49	14.63	0
				32	17	14.08	14.32	14.71	14.88	14.65	14.69	0
				32	33	14.00	14.30	14.76	14.94	14.63	14.66	0
			QPSK	64	0	13.78	14.34	14.74	14.96	14.65	14.67	0
				1	1	14.09	14.30	14.66	14.81	14.61	14.65	0
				1	32	14.07	14.30	14.79	14.85	14.72	14.68	0
				1	63	14.03	14.31	14.60	14.83	14.68	14.63	0
				32	0	14.15	14.28	14.68	14.89	14.71	14.64	0
				32	17	13.99	14.32	14.68	14.88	14.45	14.59	0
				32	33	13.97	14.29	14.65	14.92	14.67	14.66	0
				64	0	14.16	14.29	14.72	14.95	14.56	14.65	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.05	14.32	14.59	14.80	14.70	14.67	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.23	14.32	14.75	14.95	14.76	14.56	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.15	14.31	14.71	14.83	14.55	14.63	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.16	14.30	14.69	14.89	14.61	14.64	0

NR TDD Band n77_ 20 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)						MPR [dB]
						647334	650800	654266	657734	661200	664666	
						3710.01 MHz	3762 MHz	3813.99 MHz	3866.01 MHz	3918 MHz	3969.99 MHz	
20 MHz	30	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.37	14.51	14.85	14.95	14.51	14.80	0
				1	26	14.29	14.55	14.91	14.97	14.91	14.91	0
				1	49	14.27	14.51	14.76	14.90	14.88	14.89	0
				25	0	14.23	14.43	14.78	14.90	14.62	14.78	0
				25	13	14.21	14.43	14.96	14.96	14.77	14.85	0
				25	26	14.23	14.45	14.93	14.92	14.83	14.78	0
			QPSK	50	0	14.00	14.45	14.88	14.98	14.82	14.83	0
				1	1	14.28	14.51	14.88	14.86	14.82	14.85	0
				1	26	14.27	14.43	14.93	14.99	14.89	14.82	0
				1	49	14.20	14.48	14.76	14.83	14.82	14.80	0
				25	0	14.33	14.46	14.90	14.87	14.87	14.78	0
				25	13	14.17	14.46	14.87	14.95	14.66	14.70	0
				25	26	14.13	14.45	14.83	14.97	14.81	14.86	0
				50	0	14.25	14.52	14.88	14.90	14.71	14.81	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.19	14.48	14.78	14.81	14.85	14.75	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.44	14.55	14.85	14.92	14.87	14.74	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.28	14.48	14.86	14.98	14.73	14.82	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.31	14.44	14.86	14.92	14.78	14.81	0

NR TDD Band n77_ 15 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)						MPR [dB]
						647168	650700	654232	657766	661300	664832	
						3707.52 MHz	3760.5 MHz	3813.49 MHz	3866.5 MHz	3919.5 MHz	3972.48 MHz	
15 MHz	30	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.30	14.44	14.80	14.91	14.48	14.76	0
				1	18	14.27	14.50	14.93	14.98	14.82	14.82	0
				1	36	14.20	14.43	14.73	14.94	14.80	14.83	0
				18	0	14.20	14.35	14.74	14.92	14.58	14.73	0
				18	9	14.13	14.39	14.87	14.98	14.74	14.76	0
				18	18	14.14	14.37	14.86	14.95	14.73	14.73	0
			QPSK	36	0	13.91	14.41	14.83	14.92	14.76	14.77	0
				1	1	14.18	14.44	14.80	14.89	14.75	14.75	0
				1	18	14.20	14.36	14.86	14.92	14.85	14.79	0
				1	36	14.13	14.42	14.70	14.88	14.79	14.76	0
				18	0	14.29	14.43	14.81	14.94	14.80	14.72	0
				18	9	14.12	14.41	14.79	14.96	14.61	14.67	0
				18	18	14.05	14.40	14.75	14.98	14.76	14.77	0
				36	0	14.21	14.45	14.79	14.95	14.65	14.76	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.13	14.44	14.74	14.83	14.79	14.72	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.38	14.48	14.82	14.96	14.79	14.68	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.23	14.44	14.79	14.99	14.63	14.77	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.28	14.38	14.77	14.99	14.75	14.71	0

NR TDD Band n77_ 10 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)						MPR [dB]
						647000	650600	654200	657800	661400	665000	
						3705 MHz	3759 MHz	3813 MHz	3867 MHz	3921 MHz	3975 MHz	
10 MHz	30	DFT-s OFDM	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.20	14.40	14.74	14.93	14.38	14.72	0
				1	12	14.19	14.42	14.90	14.94	14.77	14.75	0
				1	22	14.11	14.37	14.71	14.98	14.71	14.73	0
				12	0	14.18	14.31	14.68	14.98	14.56	14.68	0
				12	6	14.10	14.35	14.78	14.93	14.65	14.70	0
				12	12	14.06	14.33	14.77	14.90	14.68	14.70	0
			QPSK	24	0	13.83	14.38	14.75	14.90	14.71	14.67	0
				1	1	14.16	14.37	14.70	14.86	14.68	14.66	0
				1	12	14.11	14.33	14.83	14.93	14.75	14.71	0
				1	22	14.06	14.34	14.67	14.83	14.69	14.69	0
				12	0	14.22	14.34	14.74	14.90	14.73	14.69	0
				12	6	14.05	14.36	14.75	14.92	14.52	14.63	0
				12	12	14.02	14.33	14.73	14.94	14.72	14.71	0
				24	0	14.16	14.36	14.75	14.96	14.63	14.69	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.06	14.36	14.66	14.81	14.75	14.68	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.29	14.39	14.79	14.90	14.76	14.61	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.19	14.34	14.71	14.90	14.59	14.68	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.23	14.32	14.74	14.95	14.68	14.69	0

11.2.5 NR TDD Band n77 DoD(PC2) Reduced conducted Power

NR TDD Band n77 DoD(PC2) Conducted Power_ Measured RSI = 0,1,2,3,4 _ Antenna F

NR TDD Band n77 DoD(PC2)_100 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)		MPR [dB]
							633334	
							3500.01 MHz	
100MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1		14.06	0
				1	137		14.22	0
				1	271		14.86	0
				135	0		14.03	0
				135	69		14.31	0
				135	138		14.58	0
				270	0		14.37	0
			QPSK	1	1		14.12	0
				1	137		14.28	0
				1	271		14.96	0
				135	0		14.02	0
				135	69		14.30	0
				135	138		14.54	0
				270	0		14.37	0
			16QAM	1	1		14.17	0
			64QAM	1	1		14.10	0
			256QAM	1	1		14.13	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1		14.13	0

NR TDD Band n77 DoD(PC2)_90 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)		MPR [dB]
							633334	
							3500.01 MHz	
90MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1		13.95	0
				1	123		14.29	0
				1	243		14.92	0
				120	0		14.03	0
				120	63		14.27	0
				120	125		14.48	0
				243	0		14.36	0
			QPSK	1	1		13.91	0
				1	123		14.25	0
				1	243		14.86	0
				120	0		14.01	0
				120	63		14.29	0
				120	125		14.50	0
				243	0		14.35	0
			16QAM	1	1		13.90	0
			64QAM	1	1		13.79	0
			256QAM	1	1		13.92	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1		13.92	0

NR TDD Band n77 DoD(PC2)_80 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
							633334		
							3500.01 MHz		
80MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1		13.97		0
				1	109		14.28		0
				1	215		14.88		0
				108	0		14.03		0
				108	55		14.28		0
				108	109		14.42		0
				216	0		14.34		0
			QPSK	1	1		13.95		0
				1	109		14.26		0
				1	215		14.84		0
				108	0		14.03		0
				108	55		14.29		0
				108	109		14.44		0
				216	0		14.34		0
			16QAM	1	1		13.95		0
			64QAM	1	1		13.92		0
			256QAM	1	1		14.02		0
		CP	QPSK	1	1		14.00		0

NR TDD Band n77 DoD(PC2)_70 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
							633334		
							3500.01 MHz		
70MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1		14.10		0
				1	95		14.29		0
				1	187		14.81		0
				90	0		14.05		0
				90	50		14.28		0
				90	99		14.40		0
				180	0		14.30		0
			QPSK	1	1		14.04		0
				1	95		14.25		0
				1	187		14.76		0
				90	0		14.06		0
				90	50		14.29		0
				90	99		14.40		0
				180	0		14.31		0
			16QAM	1	1		14.06		0
			64QAM	1	1		14.11		0
			256QAM	1	1		14.11		0
		CP	QPSK	1	1		14.09		0

NR TDD Band n77 DoD(PC2)_60 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
							633334		
							3500.01 MHz		
60MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1		14.01		0
				1	81		14.38		0
				1	160		14.62		0
				81	0		14.10		0
				81	41		14.30		0
				81	81		14.38		0
				162	0		14.33		0
			QPSK	1	1		13.92		0
				1	81		14.25		0
				1	160		14.54		0
				81	0		14.14		0
				81	41		14.30		0
				81	81		14.37		0
				162	0		14.33		0
			16QAM	1	1		13.79		0
			64QAM	1	1		13.89		0
			256QAM	1	1		14.11		0
		CP	QPSK	1	1		14.09		0

NR TDD Band n77 DoD(PC2)_50 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
						631668		635000	
						3475.02 MHz		3525 MHz	
50MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.02		14.27	0
				1	67	13.84		14.37	0
				1	131	14.26		14.87	0
				64	0	13.93		14.24	0
				64	35	13.87		14.38	0
				64	69	14.06		14.72	0
				128	0	13.88		14.37	0
			QPSK	1	1	13.97		14.25	0
				1	67	13.78		14.28	0
				1	131	14.21		14.79	0
				64	0	13.93		14.26	0
				64	35	13.87		14.37	0
				64	69	14.06		14.71	0
				128	0	13.88		14.39	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.01		14.35	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.22		13.95	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.02		14.26	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	13.97		14.25	0

NR TDD Band n77 DoD(PC2)_40 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
						631334		635332	
						3470.01 MHz		3529.98 MHz	
40MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.12		14.40	0
				1	53	14.04		14.69	0
				1	104	14.16		14.95	0
				50	0	14.06		14.42	0
				50	28	14.15		14.59	0
				50	56	14.07		14.89	0
				100	0	13.96		14.56	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.08		14.34	0
				1	53	14.00		14.59	0
				1	104	14.17		14.88	0
				50	0	14.06		14.41	0
				50	28	13.96		14.44	0
				50	56	14.00		14.47	0
				100	0	13.97		14.43	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.26		14.29	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.40		14.24	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.06		14.38	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.08		14.42	0

NR TDD Band n77 DoD(PC2)_30 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
						631000	633334	635666	
						3465 MHz	3500.01 MHz	3534.99 MHz	
30MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.03	14.14	14.56	0
				1	39	14.12	14.23	14.51	0
				1	76	14.11	14.13	14.50	0
				36	0	14.04	14.29	14.59	0
				36	21	14.03	13.67	14.52	0
				36	42	14.02	13.65	14.55	0
				75	0	14.10	13.69	14.40	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.01	13.66	14.56	0
				1	39	13.98	13.71	14.57	0
				1	76	14.08	13.70	14.54	0
				36	0	14.04	13.62	14.54	0
				36	21	14.06	13.59	14.53	0
				36	42	14.03	13.66	14.53	0
				75	0	14.06	13.67	14.57	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.02	13.63	14.56	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.00	13.65	14.51	0
			256QAM	1	1	13.95	14.01	14.51	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	13.96	14.18	14.60	0

NR TDD Band n77 DoD(PC2)_25 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
						630866	633334	635800	
						3462.99 MHz	3500.01 MHz	3537 MHz	
25MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	13.96	14.04	14.52	0
				1	32	14.07	14.13	14.43	0
				1	63	14.04	14.09	14.40	0
				32	0	13.95	14.21	14.56	0
				32	17	13.99	13.63	14.50	0
				32	33	13.95	13.59	14.49	0
				64	0	14.02	13.66	14.34	0
			QPSK	1	1	13.97	13.60	14.52	0
				1	32	13.93	13.68	14.53	0
				1	63	14.01	13.66	14.47	0
				32	0	13.96	13.59	14.45	0
				32	17	14.00	13.53	14.51	0
				32	33	13.95	13.63	14.49	0
				64	0	14.00	13.58	14.52	0
			16QAM	1	1	13.98	13.56	14.50	0
			64QAM	1	1	13.95	13.62	14.47	0
			256QAM	1	1	13.93	13.98	14.43	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	13.93	14.09	14.56	0

NR TDD Band n77 DoD(PC2)_20 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
						630668	633334	636000	
						3460.02 MHz	3500.01 MHz	3540 MHz	
20MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	13.56	13.91	14.68	0
				1	26	13.71	14.08	14.59	0
				1	49	13.58	14.03	14.62	0
				25	0	13.52	14.06	14.71	0
				25	13	13.58	13.48	14.68	0
				25	26	13.55	13.45	14.68	0
				50	0	13.59	13.50	14.54	0
			QPSK	1	1	13.59	13.51	14.69	0
				1	26	13.51	13.60	14.71	0
				1	49	13.52	13.52	14.65	0
				25	0	13.48	13.50	14.71	0
				25	13	13.51	13.46	14.76	0
				25	26	13.52	13.48	14.66	0
				50	0	13.56	13.54	14.75	0
			16QAM	1	1	13.56	13.46	14.77	0
			64QAM	1	1	13.50	13.48	14.73	0
			256QAM	1	1	13.50	13.85	14.67	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	13.49	14.01	14.70	0

NR TDD Band n77 DoD(PC2)_15 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
						630500	633334	636166	
						3457.5 MHz	3500.01 MHz	3542.49 MHz	
15MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	13.82	14.04	14.86	0
				1	18	13.91	14.20	14.73	0
				1	36	13.78	14.16	14.77	0
				18	0	13.75	14.22	14.88	0
				18	9	13.81	13.66	14.83	0
				18	18	13.82	13.62	14.83	0
				36	0	13.79	13.67	14.72	0
			QPSK	1	1	13.79	13.61	14.86	0
				1	18	13.75	13.73	14.89	0
				1	36	13.76	13.67	14.79	0
				18	0	13.75	13.62	14.82	0
				18	9	13.78	13.61	14.87	0
				18	18	13.75	13.64	14.83	0
				36	0	13.78	13.65	14.87	0
			16QAM	1	1	13.80	13.63	14.87	0
			64QAM	1	1	13.75	13.63	14.84	0
			256QAM	1	1	13.77	14.00	14.80	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	13.74	14.12	14.87	0

NR TDD Band n77 DoD(PC2)_10 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
						630334	633334	636332	
						3445.01 MHz	3500.01 MHz	3544.98 MHz	
10MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	13.92	14.21	14.92	0
				1	12	14.02	14.34	14.75	0
				1	22	13.95	14.30	14.84	0
				12	0	13.91	14.36	14.89	0
				12	6	13.92	13.79	14.88	0
				12	12	13.93	13.80	14.89	0
				24	0	13.93	13.79	14.47	0
			QPSK	1	1	13.92	13.77	14.89	0
				1	12	13.91	13.89	14.92	0
				1	22	13.93	13.84	14.83	0
				12	0	13.92	13.76	14.89	0
				12	6	13.93	13.78	14.89	0
				12	12	13.93	13.80	14.89	0
				24	0	13.92	13.79	14.87	0
			16QAM	1	1	13.90	13.77	14.93	0
			64QAM	1	1	13.86	13.78	14.84	0
			256QAM	1	1	13.89	14.16	14.87	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	13.91	14.24	14.92	0

11.2.6 NR TDD Band n78 Reduced Conducted Power

NR TDD Band n78 Conducted Power_ Measured RSI = 0,1,2,3,4 _ Antenna F

NR TDD Band n78 _100 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)		MPR [dB]
							650000	
							3750 MHz	
100MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1		14.23	0
				1	137		14.60	0
				1	271		14.35	0
				135	0		14.43	0
				135	69		14.34	0
				135	138		14.64	0
				270	0		14.68	0
			QPSK	1	1		14.28	0
				1	137		14.56	0
				1	271		14.38	0
				135	0		14.44	0
				135	69		14.62	0
				135	138		14.64	0
				270	0		14.68	0
			16QAM	1	1		14.16	0
			64QAM	1	1		14.35	0
			256QAM	1	1		14.21	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1		14.27	0

NR TDD Band n78_90 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)		MPR [dB]
							650000	
							3750 MHz	
90MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1		14.10	0
				1	123		14.53	0
				1	243		14.32	0
				120	0		14.45	0
				120	63		14.59	0
				120	125		14.61	0
				243	0		14.26	0
			QPSK	1	1		14.10	0
				1	123		14.58	0
				1	243		14.42	0
				120	0		14.41	0
				120	63		14.61	0
				120	125		14.62	0
				243	0		14.24	0
			16QAM	1	1		13.98	0
			64QAM	1	1		14.12	0
			256QAM	1	1		14.05	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1		14.12	0

NR TDD Band n78_80 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
							650000		
							3750 MHz		
80MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1		14.08		0
				1	109		14.62		0
				1	215		14.27		0
				108	0		14.39		0
				108	55		14.60		0
				108	109		14.62		0
				216	0		14.64		0
			QPSK	1	1		14.01		0
				1	109		14.54		0
				1	215		14.27		0
				108	0		14.39		0
				108	55		14.60		0
				108	109		14.63		0
				216	0		14.63		0
			16QAM	1	1		14.01		0
			64QAM	1	1		14.09		0
			256QAM	1	1		14.02		0
		CP	QPSK	1	1		14.09		0

NR TDD Band n78_70 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
							650000		
							3750 MHz		
70MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1		14.28		0
				1	95		14.38		0
				1	187		14.17		0
				90	0		14.40		0
				90	50		14.61		0
				90	99		14.64		0
				180	0		14.62		0
			QPSK	1	1		14.47		0
				1	95		14.58		0
				1	187		14.67		0
				90	0		14.39		0
				90	50		14.61		0
				90	99		14.62		0
				180	0		14.61		0
			16QAM	1	1		14.42		0
			64QAM	1	1		14.59		0
			256QAM	1	1		14.46		0
		CP	QPSK	1	1		14.50		0

NR TDD Band n78_60 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
							650000		
							3750 MHz		
60MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1		14.38		0
				1	81		14.68		0
				1	160		14.62		0
				81	0		14.42		0
				81	41		14.61		0
				81	81		14.63		0
				162	0		14.63		0
			QPSK	1	1		14.35		0
				1	81		14.60		0
				1	160		14.57		0
				81	0		14.43		0
				81	41		14.59		0
				81	81		14.64		0
				162	0		14.63		0
			16QAM	1	1		14.38		0
			64QAM	1	1		14.57		0
			256QAM	1	1		14.28		0
		CP	QPSK	1	1		14.37		0

NR TDD Band n78_50 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
						648334		651666	
						3725.01 MHz		3774.99 MHz	
50MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.54		14.81	0
				1	67	14.31		14.65	0
				1	131	14.60		14.90	0
				64	0	14.34		14.73	0
				64	35	14.31		14.64	0
				64	69	14.45		14.69	0
				128	0	14.33		14.62	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.48		14.71	0
				1	67	14.23		14.61	0
				1	131	14.62		14.81	0
				64	0	14.35		14.72	0
				64	35	14.30		14.63	0
				64	69	14.45		14.69	0
				128	0	14.32		14.64	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.69		14.65	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.50		14.82	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.49		14.69	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.57		14.77	0

NR TDD Band n78_40 Mhz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
						647800		652000	
						3720 Mhz		3780 Mhz	
40MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.27		14.68	0
				1	53	14.47		14.61	0
				1	104	14.50		14.94	0
				50	0	14.20		14.62	0
				50	28	14.35		14.53	0
				50	56	14.35		14.58	0
				100	0	14.36		14.54	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.54		14.64	0
				1	53	14.44		14.53	0
				1	104	14.42		14.95	0
				50	0	14.46		14.59	0
				50	28	14.35		14.52	0
				50	56	14.36		14.59	0
				100	0	14.36		14.53	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.53		14.74	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.38		14.58	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.50		14.61	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.49		14.63	0

NR TDD Band n78_30 Mhz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
						647666	650000	652332	
						3715 Mhz	3750 Mhz	3784.98 Mhz	
30MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.68	14.47	14.70	0
				1	39	14.57	14.70	14.80	0
				1	76	14.42	14.69	14.78	0
				36	0	14.59	14.77	14.64	0
				36	21	14.49	14.55	14.68	0
				36	42	14.43	14.65	14.79	0
				75	0	14.50	14.59	14.66	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.69	14.45	14.66	0
				1	39	14.50	14.68	14.74	0
				1	76	14.40	14.67	14.87	0
				36	0	14.58	14.52	14.65	0
				36	21	14.47	14.63	14.69	0
				36	42	14.43	14.66	14.79	0
				75	0	14.50	14.61	14.67	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.70	14.40	14.66	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.76	14.48	14.74	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.69	14.42	14.66	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.76	14.50	14.69	0

NR TDD Band n78_25 Mhz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
						647500	650000	652500	
						3712.5 Mhz	3750 Mhz	3787.5 Mhz	
25MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.64	14.47	14.52	0
				1	32	14.44	14.69	14.64	0
				1	63	14.39	14.63	14.84	0
				32	0	14.54	14.51	14.49	0
				32	17	14.31	14.60	14.61	0
				32	33	14.41	14.64	14.73	0
				64	0	14.18	14.15	14.62	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.58	14.42	14.45	0
				1	32	14.45	14.62	14.59	0
				1	63	14.41	14.62	14.82	0
				32	0	14.54	14.52	14.49	0
				32	17	14.45	14.59	14.62	0
				32	33	14.39	14.62	14.74	0
				64	0	14.47	14.61	14.60	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.61	14.58	14.36	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.60	14.43	14.47	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.51	14.41	14.51	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.61	14.48	14.53	0

NR TDD Band n78_20 Mhz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
						647334	650000	652666	
						3710.01 Mhz	3750 Mhz	3789.99 Mhz	
20MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.59	14.57	14.64	0
				1	26	14.46	14.68	14.70	0
				1	49	14.39	14.74	14.89	0
				25	0	14.54	14.56	14.58	0
				25	13	14.47	14.64	14.65	0
				25	26	14.42	14.65	14.76	0
				50	0	14.46	14.61	14.66	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.56	14.48	14.56	0
				1	26	14.42	14.59	14.62	0
				1	49	14.32	14.66	14.83	0
				25	0	14.55	14.56	14.59	0
				25	13	14.45	14.63	14.68	0
				25	26	14.43	14.65	14.75	0
				50	0	14.45	14.62	14.79	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.59	14.48	14.49	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.56	14.46	14.53	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.58	14.44	14.47	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.61	14.48	14.54	0

NR TDD Band n78_15 Mhz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
						647166	650000	652832	
						3707.5 Mhz	3750 Mhz	3792.48 Mhz	
15MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.57	14.56	14.68	0
				1	18	14.42	14.82	14.71	0
				1	36	14.39	14.69	14.89	0
				18	0	14.51	14.57	14.69	0
				18	9	14.52	14.64	14.75	0
				18	18	14.42	14.65	14.83	0
				36	0	14.41	14.61	14.75	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.51	14.51	14.62	0
				1	18	14.36	14.52	14.69	0
				1	36	14.38	14.66	14.80	0
				18	0	14.51	14.58	14.70	0
				18	9	14.46	14.60	14.77	0
				18	18	14.42	14.64	14.85	0
				36	0	14.46	14.62	14.78	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.41	14.49	14.67	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.56	14.57	14.61	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.57	14.51	14.60	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.56	14.62	14.72	0

NR TDD Band n78_10 Mhz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
						647000	650000	653000	
						3705 Mhz	3750 Mhz	3795 Mhz	
10MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.51	14.54	14.60	0
				1	12	14.44	14.72	14.75	0
				1	22	14.41	14.69	14.78	0
				12	0	14.46	14.59	14.64	0
				12	6	14.44	14.61	14.69	0
				12	12	14.43	14.64	14.75	0
				24	0	14.44	14.63	14.70	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.52	14.55	14.61	0
				1	12	14.43	14.65	14.69	0
				1	22	14.44	14.65	14.79	0
				12	0	14.47	14.59	14.69	0
				12	6	14.44	14.65	14.72	0
				12	12	14.42	14.64	14.76	0
				24	0	14.43	14.63	14.70	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.43	14.51	14.57	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.46	14.58	14.55	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.47	14.56	14.56	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.52	14.61	14.65	0

11.2.7 NR TDD Band n78 DoD Maximum Conducted Power

NR TDD Band n78 DoD Conducted Power_ Measured RSI = 0,1,2,3,4 _ Antenna F

NR TDD Band n78 DoD_100 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)		MPR [dB]
							633334	
							3500.01 MHz	
100MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1		13.89	0
				1	137		14.46	0
				1	271		14.73	0
				135	0		14.19	0
				135	69		14.48	0
				135	138		14.42	0
				270	0		14.55	0
			QPSK	1	1		13.86	0
				1	137		14.44	0
				1	271		14.67	0
				135	0		14.22	0
				135	69		14.49	0
				135	138		14.74	0
				270	0		14.57	0
			16QAM	1	1		13.92	0
			64QAM	1	1		13.87	0
			256QAM	1	1		13.89	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1		13.90	0

NR TDD Band n78 DoD_90 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)		MPR [dB]
							633334	
							3500.01 MHz	
90MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1		13.83	0
				1	123		14.48	0
				1	243		14.58	0
				120	0		14.13	0
				120	63		14.47	0
				120	125		14.66	0
				243	0		14.53	0
			QPSK	1	1		13.77	0
				1	123		14.45	0
				1	243		14.54	0
				120	0		14.18	0
				120	63		14.48	0
				120	125		14.67	0
				243	0		14.54	0
			16QAM	1	1		13.74	0
			64QAM	1	1		14.01	0
			256QAM	1	1		13.77	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1		13.84	0

NR TDD Band n78 DoD_80 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
							633334		
							3500.01 MHz		
80MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1		14.36		0
				1	109		14.47		0
				1	215		14.58		0
				108	0		14.21		0
				108	55		14.49		0
				108	109		14.63		0
				216	0		14.51		0
			QPSK	1	1		14.37		0
				1	109		14.43		0
				1	215		14.54		0
				108	0		14.21		0
				108	55		14.50		0
				108	109		14.62		0
				216	0		14.53		0
			16QAM	1	1		13.91		0
			64QAM	1	1		14.01		0
			256QAM	1	1		13.95		0
		CP	QPSK	1	1		13.96		0

NR TDD Band n78 DoD_70 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
							633334		
							3500.01 MHz		
70MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1		14.32		0
				1	95		14.52		0
				1	187		14.92		0
				90	0		14.25		0
				90	50		14.50		0
				90	99		14.62		0
				180	0		14.52		0
			QPSK	1	1		14.25		0
				1	95		14.47		0
				1	187		14.96		0
				90	0		14.26		0
				90	50		14.50		0
				90	99		14.60		0
				180	0		14.51		0
			16QAM	1	1		14.23		0
			64QAM	1	1		14.25		0
			256QAM	1	1		14.30		0
		CP	QPSK	1	1		14.26		0

NR TDD Band n78 DoD_60 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
							633334		
							3500.01 MHz		
60MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1		14.16		0
				1	81		14.54		0
				1	160		14.73		0
				81	0		14.29		0
				81	41		14.48		0
				81	81		14.56		0
				162	0		14.48		0
			QPSK	1	1		14.14		0
				1	81		14.43		0
				1	160		14.72		0
				81	0		14.30		0
				81	41		14.49		0
				81	81		14.53		0
				162	0		14.50		0
			16QAM	1	1		14.30		0
			64QAM	1	1		14.54		0
			256QAM	1	1		14.19		0
		CP	QPSK	1	1		14.14		0

NR TDD Band n78 DoD_50 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
						631668		635000	
						3475.02 MHz		3525 MHz	
50MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.20		14.39	0
				1	67	14.02		14.47	0
				1	131	14.38		14.97	0
				64	0	14.09		14.61	0
				64	35	14.04		14.46	0
				64	69	14.25		14.80	0
				128	0	14.05		14.47	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.14		14.32	0
				1	67	13.98		14.37	0
				1	131	14.40		14.91	0
				64	0	14.12		14.33	0
				64	35	14.04		14.46	0
				64	69	14.24		14.81	0
				128	0	14.06		14.47	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.21		14.23	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.28		14.28	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.14		14.27	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.21		14.35	0

NR TDD Band n78 DoD_40 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
						631334		635332	
						3470.01 MHz		3529.98 MHz	
40MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.30		14.50	0
				1	53	14.35		14.80	0
				1	104	14.38		14.96	0
				50	0	14.28		14.50	0
				50	28	14.17		14.69	0
				50	56	14.21		14.99	0
				100	0	14.19		14.66	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.26		14.44	0
				1	53	14.20		14.73	0
				1	104	14.36		14.95	0
				50	0	14.26		14.52	0
				50	28	14.16		14.68	0
				50	56	14.20		14.98	0
				100	0	14.18		14.65	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.05		14.23	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.32		14.49	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.24		14.44	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.28		14.40	0

NR TDD Band n78 DoD_30 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
						631000	633334	635666	
						3465 MHz	3500.01 MHz	3534.99 MHz	
30MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.18	14.40	14.59	0
				1	39	14.11	14.63	14.93	0
				1	76	14.07	14.64	14.91	0
				36	0	14.16	14.46	14.66	0
				36	21	14.10	14.51	14.86	0
				36	42	14.95	14.54	14.98	0
				75	0	14.12	14.52	14.83	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.18	14.35	14.57	0
				1	39	14.12	14.47	14.89	0
				1	76	14.10	14.57	14.90	0
				36	0	14.15	14.45	14.65	0
				36	21	14.09	14.52	14.84	0
				36	42	14.04	14.54	14.90	0
				75	0	14.12	14.51	14.83	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.20	14.33	14.47	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.21	14.32	14.54	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.15	14.33	14.60	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.17	14.34	14.56	0

NR TDD Band n78 DoD_25 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
						630866	633334	635800	
						3462.99 MHz	3500.01 MHz	3537 MHz	
25MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.31	14.39	14.55	0
				1	32	14.31	14.49	14.80	0
				1	63	14.21	14.55	14.93	0
				32	0	14.35	14.43	14.66	0
				32	17	14.32	14.49	14.87	0
				32	33	14.24	14.50	14.94	0
				64	0	14.31	14.48	14.84	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.33	14.35	14.53	0
				1	32	14.27	14.45	14.77	0
				1	63	14.24	14.51	14.92	0
				32	0	14.34	14.44	14.67	0
				32	17	14.29	14.50	14.87	0
				32	33	14.24	14.51	14.95	0
				64	0	14.31	14.48	14.85	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.44	14.39	14.57	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.40	14.47	14.57	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.31	14.29	14.53	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.39	14.40	14.59	0

NR TDD Band n78 DoD_20 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
						630668	633334	63600	
						3460.02 MHz	3500.01 MHz	3540 MHz	
20MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.23	14.41	14.41	0
				1	26	14.19	14.41	14.43	0
				1	49	14.16	14.50	14.47	0
				25	0	14.21	14.35	14.45	0
				25	13	14.26	14.48	14.50	0
				25	26	14.19	14.50	14.49	0
				50	0	14.26	14.50	14.49	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.23	14.40	14.42	0
				1	26	14.23	14.48	14.46	0
				1	49	14.17	14.52	14.54	0
				25	0	14.24	14.45	14.45	0
				25	13	14.26	14.49	14.49	0
				25	26	14.21	14.50	14.51	0
				50	0	14.26	14.49	14.51	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.21	14.49	14.44	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.26	14.37	14.43	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.27	14.36	14.41	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.26	14.45	14.44	0

NR TDD Band n78 DoD_15 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
						630500	633334	636116	
						3457.5 MHz	3500.01 MHz	3542.49 MHz	
15MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.20	14.47	14.83	0
				1	18	14.13	14.39	14.90	0
				1	36	14.12	14.56	14.96	0
				18	0	14.16	14.46	14.85	0
				18	9	14.17	14.48	14.91	0
				18	18	14.18	14.49	14.93	0
				36	0	14.17	14.49	14.91	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.14	14.41	14.77	0
				1	18	14.06	14.39	14.86	0
				1	36	14.09	14.49	14.91	0
				18	0	14.18	14.46	14.86	0
				18	9	14.17	14.49	14.92	0
				18	18	14.15	14.50	14.92	0
				36	0	14.17	14.49	14.93	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.24	14.47	14.77	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.17	14.51	14.71	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.18	14.36	14.74	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.19	14.45	14.77	0

NR TDD Band n78 DoD_10 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power

Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	OFDM	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Max. Average Power (dBm)			MPR [dB]
						630334	633334	636332	
						3455.01 MHz	3500.01 MHz	3544.98 MHz	
10MHz	30	DFT-s	pi/2 BPSK	1	1	14.19	14.47	14.90	0
				1	12	14.14	14.44	14.93	0
				1	22	14.13	14.38	14.95	0
				12	0	14.09	14.37	14.81	0
				12	6	14.10	14.45	14.97	0
				12	12	14.09	14.48	14.98	0
				24	0	14.08	14.45	14.97	0
			QPSK	1	1	14.10	14.44	14.97	0
				1	12	14.12	14.45	14.98	0
				1	22	14.06	14.47	14.99	0
				12	0	14.10	14.45	14.97	0
				12	6	14.11	14.48	14.98	0
				12	12	14.10	14.46	14.98	0
				24	0	14.09	14.47	14.97	0
			16QAM	1	1	14.22	14.43	14.97	0
			64QAM	1	1	14.10	14.43	14.99	0
			256QAM	1	1	14.12	14.43	14.98	0
		CP	QPSK	1	1	14.09	14.44	14.96	0

11.3.1 NR Band SRS Conducted Power

[NR TDD Band n41 (Power Class 2) SRS Conducted Power_ Antenna B / MAIN2]

NR TDD Band n41_ 100 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power_ Antenna B/MAIN2, SRS #1

	Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	Modulation	Max. Average Power [dBm]	MPR [dB]
				518598	
				2 592.99 MHz	
Measured P_{max}	100 MHz	30	DFT-s QPSK	21.90	0
RSI = 2,4	100 MHz	30	DFT-s QPSK	14.58	0
RSI = 0,3	100 MHz	30	DFT-s QPSK	15.31	0
RSI = 1	100 MHz	30	DFT-s QPSK	12.80	0

NR TDD Band n41_ 100 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power_ Antenna F/SUB2, SRS #2

	Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	Modulation	Max. Average Power [dBm]	MPR [dB]
				518598	
				2 592.99 MHz	
Measured P_{max}	100 MHz	30	DFT-s QPSK	22.96	0
RSI = 2,4	100 MHz	30	DFT-s QPSK	15.68	0
RSI = 0,3	100 MHz	30	DFT-s QPSK	16.43	0
RSI = 1	100 MHz	30	DFT-s QPSK	13.26	0

NR TDD Band n41_ 100 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power_ Antenna C/MAIN3, SRS #2

	Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	Modulation	Max. Average Power [dBm]	MPR [dB]
				518598	
				2 592.99 MHz	
Measured P_{max}	100 MHz	30	DFT-s QPSK	19.30	0
RSI = 2,4	100 MHz	30	DFT-s QPSK	14.75	0
RSI = 0,3	100 MHz	30	DFT-s QPSK	15.44	0
RSI = 1	100 MHz	30	DFT-s QPSK	12.30	0

[NR TDD Band n77(Power Class 2) SRS Conducted Power]

NR TDD Band n77(Power Class 2)_ 100 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power_ Antenna I/SUB5, SRS#1

	Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	Modulation	Max. Average Power [dBm]		MPR [dB]
				650000	662000	
				3 750 MHz	3 930 MHz	
RSI = 0,1,2,3,4	100 MHz	30	DFT-s QPSK	14.09	14.16	0

NR TDD Band n77(Power Class 2)_ 100 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power_ Antenna E/SUB1, SRS#2

	Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	Modulation	Max. Average Power [dBm]		MPR [dB]
				650000	662000	
				3 750 MHz	3 930 MHz	
RSI = 0,1,2,3,4	100 MHz	30	DFT-s QPSK	13.81	13.51	0

NR TDD Band n77(Power Class 2)_ 100 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power_ Antenna C/MAIN3, SRS#3

	Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	Modulation	Max. Average Power [dBm]		MPR [dB]
				650000	662000	
				3 750 MHz	3 930 MHz	
RSI = 0,1,2,3,4	100 MHz	30	DFT-s QPSK	14.60	14.60	0

[NR TDD Band n77_DoD(Power Class 2) SRS Conducted Power]

NR TDD Band n77_DoD(Power Class 2)_ 100 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power_ Antenna I/SUB5, SRS#1

	Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	Modulation	Max. Average Power [dBm]		MPR [dB]
				633334		
				3 500.01 MHz		
RSI = 0,1,2,3,4	100 MHz	30	DFT-s QPSK	14.06		0

NR TDD Band n77_DoD(Power Class 2)_ 100 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power_ Antenna E/SUB1, SRS#2

	Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	Modulation	Max. Average Power [dBm]		MPR [dB]
				633334		
				3 500.01 MHz		
RSI = 0,1,2,3,4	100 MHz	30	DFT-s QPSK	13.98		0

NR TDD Band n77_DoD(Power Class 2)_ 100 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power_ Antenna C/MAIN3, SRS#3

	Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	Modulation	Max. Average Power [dBm]		MPR [dB]
				633334		
				3 500.01 MHz		
RSI = 0,1,2,3,4	100 MHz	30	DFT-s QPSK	14.22		0

[NR TDD Band n78(Power Class 2) SRS Conducted Power]

NR TDD Band n78(Power Class 2)_100 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power_ Antenna I/SUB5, SRS#1

	Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	Modulation	Max. Average Power [dBm]	MPR [dB]
				650000	
				3 750 MHz	
RSI = 0,1,2,3,4	100 MHz	30	DFT-s QPSK	12.61	0

NR TDD Band n78(Power Class 2)_100 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power_ Antenna E/SUB1, SRS#2

	Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	Modulation	Max. Average Power [dBm]	MPR [dB]
				650000	
				3 750 MHz	
RSI = 0,1,2,3,4	100 MHz	30	DFT-s QPSK	13.30	0

NR TDD Band n78(Power Class 2)_100 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power_ Antenna C/MAIN3, SRS#3

	Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	Modulation	Max. Average Power [dBm]	MPR [dB]
				650000	
				3 750 MHz	
RSI = 0,1,2,3,4	100 MHz	30	DFT-s QPSK	12.63	0

[NR TDD Band n78_DoD(Power Class 2) SRS Conducted Power]

NR TDD Band n78_DoD(Power Class 2)_ 100 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power_ Antenna I/SUB5, SRS#1

	Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	Modulation	Max. Average Power [dBm]	MPR [dB]
				633334	
				3 500.01 MHz	
RSI = 0,1,2,3,4	100 MHz	30	DFT-s QPSK	12.96	0

NR TDD Band n78_DoD(Power Class 2)_ 100 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power_ Antenna E/SUB1, SRS#2

	Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	Modulation	Max. Average Power [dBm]	MPR [dB]
				633334	
				3 500.01 MHz	
RSI = 0,1,2,3,4	100 MHz	30	DFT-s QPSK	13.25	0

NR TDD Band n78_DoD(Power Class 2)_ 100 MHz Bandwidth Conducted Power_ Antenna C/MAIN3, SRS#3

	Bandwidth	SCS(kHz)	Modulation	Max. Average Power [dBm]	MPR [dB]
				633334	
				3 500.01 MHz	
RSI = 0,1,2,3,4	100 MHz	30	DFT-s QPSK	14.05	0

12. System Verification

12.1 Tissue Verification

The head simulating material is calibrated by HCT using the DAKS 3.5 to determine the conductivity and permittivity.

◆ UMTS/ LTE Band

Date of Tests	Tissue Temp. (°C)	Tissue Type	Freq. (MHz)	Measured Conductivity σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	Target Conductivity σ (S/m)	Target Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
05/09/2025	21.6	1 800H	1 710	1.310	40.480	1.348	40.144	-2.83	0.84
			1 750	1.332	40.487	1.371	40.080	-2.81	1.02
			1 800	1.368	40.470	1.400	40.000	-2.30	1.17
05/09/2025	21.6	1 800H	1 710	1.310	40.412	1.348	40.144	-2.83	0.67
			1 750	1.330	40.456	1.371	40.080	-2.97	0.94
			1 800	1.369	40.395	1.400	40.000	-2.22	0.99
05/08/2025	21.6	1 900H	1 850	1.392	40.155	1.400	40.000	-0.57	0.39
			1 900	1.375	39.931	1.400	40.000	-1.81	-0.17
			1 910	1.379	39.987	1.400	40.000	-1.49	-0.03
05/08/2025	21.6	1 900H	1 850	1.374	40.352	1.400	40.000	-1.86	0.88
			1 900	1.400	40.219	1.400	40.000	0.00	0.55
			1 910	1.407	40.198	1.400	40.000	0.53	0.49
05/11/2025	21.6	2 300H	2 300	1.717	38.587	1.667	39.470	3.02	-2.24
			2 310	1.706	38.661	1.676	39.452	1.79	-2.01
05/10/2025	21.1	2 600H	2 500	1.871	40.408	1.855	39.140	0.84	3.24
			2 600	2.042	40.029	1.964	39.010	3.95	2.61
			2 690	2.103	39.785	2.062	38.894	1.98	2.29
05/10/2025	21.3	2 600H	2 500	1.854	40.225	1.855	39.140	-0.06	2.77
			2 600	1.939	39.965	1.964	39.010	-1.25	2.45
			2 690	2.110	39.706	2.062	38.894	2.34	2.09

◆ 5G NR SUB 6 Band

Date of Tests	Tissue Temp. (°C)	Tissue Type	Freq. (MHz)	Measured Conductivity σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	Target Conductivity σ (S/m)	Target Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
05/13/2025	20.1	1640H	1640	1.295	41.555	1.307	40.255	- 0.92	+ 3.23
			1690	1.350	41.474	1.336	40.176	+ 1.08	+ 3.23
			1700	1.322	40.384	1.342	40.160	- 1.47	+ 0.56
05/15/2025	21.2	1 800H	1 710	1.302	40.771	1.348	40.144	- 3.40	+ 1.56
			1 750	1.323	40.791	1.371	40.080	- 3.53	+ 1.77
			1 800	1.357	40.744	1.400	40.000	- 3.07	+ 1.86
05/12/2025	20.8	1 900H	1 850	1.388	40.652	1.400	40.000	- 0.87	+ 1.63
			1 900	1.415	40.510	1.400	40.000	+ 1.06	+ 1.28
			1 910	1.419	40.491	1.400	40.000	+ 1.36	+ 1.23
05/11/2025	20.8	2 300H	2 300	1.749	38.783	1.667	39.470	+ 4.90	- 1.74
			2 310	1.737	38.837	1.676	39.452	+ 3.67	- 1.56
05/13/2025	21.2	2 600H	2 500	1.909	38.095	1.855	39.140	+ 2.92	- 2.67
			2 600	2.024	37.723	1.964	39.010	+ 3.07	- 3.30
			2 690	2.120	37.222	2.062	38.894	+ 2.82	- 4.30
05/14/2025	21.0	2 600H	2 500	1.902	39.578	1.855	39.140	+ 2.52	+ 1.12
			2 600	2.019	39.171	1.964	39.010	+ 2.80	+ 0.41
			2 690	2.118	38.677	2.062	38.894	+ 2.71	- 0.56
05/15/2025	20.8	2 600H	2 500	1.900	39.407	1.855	39.140	+ 2.41	+ 0.68
			2 600	2.027	39.270	1.964	39.010	+ 3.19	+ 0.67
			2 690	2.135	38.459	2.062	38.894	+ 3.55	- 1.12
05/16/2025	20.6	3500H	3400	2.838	38.736	2.810	38.040	+ 1.00	+ 1.83
			3500	2.934	38.584	2.913	37.930	+ 0.71	+ 1.72
			3550	2.982	38.515	2.964	37.870	+ 0.61	+ 1.70
05/16/2025	20.9	3500H	3400	2.869	37.502	2.810	38.040	+ 2.11	- 1.41
			3500	2.923	37.462	2.913	37.930	+ 0.36	- 1.23
			3550	2.966	37.075	2.964	37.870	+ 0.06	- 2.10
05/16/2025	20.6	3700H-3970	3700	3.120	38.294	3.118	37.700	+ 0.07	+ 1.58
			3750	3.169	38.219	3.169	37.640	+ 0.01	+ 1.54
			3800	3.220	38.147	3.220	37.590	+ 0.01	+ 1.48
			3900	3.320	37.994	3.233	37.470	+ 2.69	+ 1.40
			3970	3.396	37.894	3.394	37.390	+ 0.05	+ 1.35
05/16/2025	20.9	3700H-3970	3700	3.079	36.958	3.118	37.700	- 1.24	- 1.97
			3750	3.137	36.513	3.169	37.640	- 1.01	- 3.00
			3800	3.279	36.886	3.220	37.590	+ 1.82	- 1.87
			3900	3.394	36.557	3.233	37.470	+ 4.97	- 2.44
			3970	3.326	36.114	3.394	37.390	- 2.02	- 3.41

12.2 System Verification

◆ UMTS/ LTE Band

Input Power: 50 mW

Freq.	Date	Probe	Dipole	Liquid	Amb. Temp.	Liquid Temp.	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (SPEAG)	50 mW Measured SAR _{1g}	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g}	Deviation	Limit
[MHz]		(S/N)	(S/N)		[°C]	[°C]	[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[%]	[%]
1 800	05/09/2025	7681	2d007	Head	21.7	21.6	39.00	1.80	36.00	- 7.69	± 10
1 800	05/09/2025	7681		Head	21.7	21.6	39.00	1.80	36.00	- 7.69	± 10
1 900	05/08/2025	7681	5d061	Head	21.8	21.6	38.80	2.07	41.40	+ 6.70	± 10
1 900	05/08/2025	7681		Head	21.8	21.6	38.80	2.11	42.20	+ 8.76	± 10
2 300	05/11/2025	7681	1010	Head	21.3	21.2	48.30	2.25	45.00	- 6.83	± 10
2 600	05/10/2025	7681	1015	Head	21.4	21.1	56.40	2.81	56.20	- 0.35	± 10
2 600	05/10/2025	7681		Head	21.5	21.3	56.40	2.67	53.40	- 5.32	± 10

◆ 5G NR SUB 6 Band

Input Power: 50 mW

Freq.	Date	Probe	Dipole	Liquid	Amb. Temp.	Liquid Temp.	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (SPEAG)	50 mW Measured SAR _{1g}	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g}	Deviation	Limit
[MHz]		(S/N)	(S/N)		[°C]	[°C]	[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[W/kg]	[%]	[%]
1 640	05/13/2025	7907	345	Head	20.2	20.1	33.80	1.83	36.60	+ 8.28	± 10
1 800	05/15/2025	7681	2d007	Head	21.4	21.2	39.00	1.79	35.80	- 8.21	± 10
1 900	05/12/2025	7681	5d061	Head	20.9	20.8	38.80	2.08	41.60	+ 7.22	± 10
2 300	05/11/2025	7681	1010	Head	21.3	21.2	48.30	2.31	46.20	- 4.35	± 10
2 600	05/13/2025	7681	1015	Head	21.4	21.2	56.40	2.79	55.80	- 1.06	± 10
2 600	05/14/2025	7681		Head	21.1	21.0	56.40	2.78	55.60	- 1.42	± 10
2 600	05/15/2025	7370		Head	21.0	20.8	56.40	2.73	54.60	- 3.19	± 10
3 500	05/16/2025	7681	1040	Head	20.8	20.6	65.20	3.40	68.00	+ 4.29	± 10
3 500	05/16/2025	7309		Head	21.0	20.9	65.20	3.33	66.60	+ 2.15	± 10
3 700	05/16/2025	7681	1105	Head	20.8	20.6	69.30	3.36	67.20	- 3.03	± 10
3 700	05/16/2025	7309		Head	21.0	20.9	69.30	3.58	71.60	+ 3.32	± 10
3 900	05/16/2025	7681	1086	Head	20.8	20.6	67.60	3.31	66.20	- 2.07	± 10
3 900	05/16/2025	7309		Head	21.0	20.9	67.60	3.55	71.00	+ 5.03	± 10

12.3 SAR Test System Verification Procedure

SAR measurement was prior to assessment; the system is verified to the $\pm 10\%$ of the specifications at each frequency Band by using the system verification kit. (Graphic Plots Attached)

- Cabling the system, using the verification kit equipment.
- Dipole antenna was placed below the flat phantom.
- The measured one-gram SAR at the surface of the phantom above the dipole feed-point should be within 10 % of the target reference value.

Note;

SAR Verification was performed according to the FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04.

13. SAR Test Data Summary

13.1 SAR Measurement Results

13.1.1 Head SAR Measurement Results

UMTS Band 4 Head SAR- Original							UMTS Band 4 Head SAR- C2PC							
Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Dev.	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.						(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(%)	
1 732.4	1412	RMC	I	Left Touch	1:1	0.667	17.0	15.25	0.16	0.520	1.189	0.618	-7.3	A1
1 732.4	1412	RMC	I	Left Tilt	1:1	0.150								
1 732.4	1412	RMC	I	Right Touch	1:1	0.237								
1 732.4	1412	RMC	I	Right Tilt	1:1	0.052								
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005- Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram							

UMTS Band 2 Head SAR- Original							UMTS Band 2 Head SAR- C2PC							
Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Dev.	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.						(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(%)	
1 880	9400	RMC	I	Left Touch	1:1	0.737	17.0	15.54	-0.05	0.662	1.112	0.736	-0.1	A2
1 880	9400	RMC	I	Left Tilt	1:1	0.183								
1 880	9400	RMC	I	Right Touch	1:1	0.255								
1 880	9400	RMC	I	Right Tilt	1:1	0.059								
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005- Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram							

LTE Band 7 Head SAR- Original											LTE Band 7 Head SAR- C2PC							
Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Band width	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Scaled SAR	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Dev.	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.			(MHz)		(dB)				(W/kg)						(dBm)		
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	20	Left Touch	0	1	99	1:1	0.684								
2 510	20850	QPSK	I	20	Left Touch	0	1	99	1:1	0.718								
2 560	21350	QPSK	I	20	Left Touch	0	1	0	1:1	0.837	16.0	14.63	-0.16	0.700	1.089	0.762	-9.0	A3
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	20	Left Touch	0	50	0	1:1	0.624								
2 510	20850	QPSK	I	20	Left Touch	0	50	0	1:1	0.693								
2 560	21350	QPSK	I	20	Left Touch	0	50	0	1:1	0.837								
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	20	Left Touch	0	100	0	1:1	0.792								
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	20	Left Tilt	0	1	99	1:1	0.139								
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	20	Left Tilt	0	50	0	1:1	0.130								
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	20	Right Touch	0	1	99	1:1	0.163								
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	20	Right Touch	0	50	0	1:1	0.146								
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	20	Right Tilt	0	1	99	1:1	0.047								
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	20	Right Tilt	0	50	0	1:1	0.044								
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005- Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram									

LTE Band 25(PCS) Head SAR- Original											LTE Band 25(PCS) Head SAR- C2PC							
Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Band width	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Scaled SAR	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Dev.	Plot No.
Mhz	Ch.																	
1 860	26140	QPSK	I	20	Left Touch	0	1	0	1:1	0.735	15.0	14.70	-0.16	0.650	1.072	0.697	-5.2	A4
1 860	26140	QPSK	I	20	Left Touch	0	50	0	1:1	0.747								
1 860	26140	QPSK	I	20	Left Tilt	0	1	0	1:1	0.151								
1 860	26140	QPSK	I	20	Left Tilt	0	50	0	1:1	0.150								
1 860	26140	QPSK	I	20	Right Touch	0	1	0	1:1	0.316								
1 860	26140	QPSK	I	20	Right Touch	0	50	0	1:1	0.333								
1 860	26140	QPSK	I	20	Right Tilt	0	1	0	1:1	0.053								
1 860	26140	QPSK	I	20	Right Tilt	0	50	0	1:1	0.052								
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram									

LTE FDD Band 30 Head SAR

Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.			(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	10	14.5	14.17	-0.10	Left Touch	0	1	49	1:1	0.720	1.079	0.777	A5
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	10	14.5	14.00	-0.09	Left Touch	0	25	12	1:1	0.634	1.122	0.711	-
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	10	14.5	14.17	-0.04	Left Tilt	0	1	49	1:1	0.131	1.079	0.141	-
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	10	14.5	14.00	0.15	Left Tilt	0	25	12	1:1	0.133	1.122	0.149	-
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	10	14.5	14.17	0.16	Right Touch	0	1	49	1:1	0.157	1.079	0.169	-
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	10	14.5	14.00	-0.09	Right Touch	0	25	12	1:1	0.161	1.122	0.181	-
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	10	14.5	14.17	0.17	Right Tilt	0	1	49	1:1	0.038	1.079	0.041	-
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	10	14.5	14.00	-0.17	Right Tilt	0	25	12	1:1	0.040	1.122	0.045	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005- Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram								

LTE TDD Band 41 (Power Class 3) Head SAR

Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.			(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2 506.00	39750	QPSK	I	20	16.8	16.31	0.14	Left Touch	0	1	49	1:1.58	0.551	1.119	0.617	-
2 549.50	40185	QPSK	I	20	16.8	16.32	0.18	Left Touch	0	1	0	1:1.58	0.594	1.117	0.663	-
2 593.00	40620	QPSK	I	20	16.8	16.29	-0.14	Left Touch	0	1	0	1:1.58	0.711	1.125	0.800	-
2 636.50	41055	QPSK	I	20	16.8	16.27	0.18	Left Touch	0	1	0	1:1.58	0.691	1.130	0.781	-
2 680.00	41490	QPSK	I	20	16.8	16.21	0.16	Left Touch	0	1	0	1:1.58	0.644	1.146	0.738	-
2 506.00	39750	QPSK	I	20	16.8	16.27	0.16	Left Touch	0	50	0	1:1.58	0.527	1.130	0.596	-
2 549.50	40185	QPSK	I	20	16.8	16.35	0.19	Left Touch	0	50	0	1:1.58	0.654	1.109	0.725	-
2 593.00	40620	QPSK	I	20	16.8	16.26	0.16	Left Touch	0	50	49	1:1.58	0.686	1.132	0.777	-
2 636.50	41055	QPSK	I	20	16.8	16.21	0.19	Left Touch	0	50	0	1:1.58	0.704	1.146	0.807	A6
2 680.00	41490	QPSK	I	20	16.8	16.25	0.17	Left Touch	0	50	49	1:1.58	0.606	1.135	0.688	-
2 549.50	40185	QPSK	I	20	16.8	16.35	0.10	Left Touch	0	100	0	1:1.58	0.612	1.109	0.679	-
2 549.50	40185	QPSK	I	20	16.8	16.32	-0.11	Left Tilt	0	1	0	1:1.58	0.099	1.117	0.111	-
2 549.50	40185	QPSK	I	20	16.8	16.35	0.13	Left Tilt	0	50	0	1:1.58	0.100	1.109	0.111	-
2 549.50	40185	QPSK	I	20	16.8	16.32	-0.18	Right Touch	0	1	0	1:1.58	0.151	1.117	0.169	-
2 549.50	40185	QPSK	I	20	16.8	16.35	0.18	Right Touch	0	50	0	1:1.58	0.154	1.109	0.171	-
2 549.50	40185	QPSK	I	20	16.8	16.32	-0.15	Right Tilt	0	1	0	1:1.58	0.034	1.117	0.038	-
2 549.50	40185	QPSK	I	20	16.8	16.35	0.11	Right Tilt	0	50	0	1:1.58	0.032	1.109	0.035	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005- Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram								

LTE FDD Band 66 (AWS) Head SAR

Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.			(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1 770.00	132572	QPSK	I	20	15.0	14.56	-0.19	Left Touch	0	1	49	1:1	0.647	1.107	0.716	A7
1 770.00	132572	QPSK	I	20	15.0	14.54	-0.18	Left Touch	0	50	25	1:1	0.633	1.112	0.704	-
1 770.00	132572	QPSK	I	20	15.0	14.56	-0.02	Left Tilt	0	1	49	1:1	0.142	1.107	0.157	-
1 770.00	132572	QPSK	I	20	15.0	14.54	0.03	Left Tilt	0	50	25	1:1	0.138	1.112	0.153	-
1 770.00	132572	QPSK	I	20	15.0	14.56	0.10	Right Touch	0	1	49	1:1	0.309	1.107	0.342	-
1 770.00	132572	QPSK	I	20	15.0	14.54	0.11	Right Touch	0	50	25	1:1	0.302	1.112	0.336	-
1 770.00	132572	QPSK	I	20	15.0	14.56	0.16	Right Tilt	0	1	49	1:1	0.065	1.107	0.072	-
1 770.00	132572	QPSK	I	20	15.0	14.54	0.17	Right Tilt	0	50	25	1:1	0.066	1.112	0.073	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005- Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram								

NR FDD Band n7 Head SAR

Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.			(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	40	15.0	14.68	0.12	Left Touch	0	1	1	1:1	0.725	1.076	0.780	A8
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	40	15.0	14.71	-0.10	Left Touch	0	108	54	1:1	0.504	1.069	0.539	-
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	40	15.0	14.68	0.16	Left Tilt	0	1	1	1:1	0.149	1.076	0.160	-
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	40	15.0	14.71	0.18	Left Tilt	0	108	54	1:1	0.138	1.069	0.148	-
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	40	15.0	14.68	0.00	Right Touch	0	1	1	1:1	0.170	1.076	0.183	-
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	40	15.0	14.71	0.17	Right Touch	0	108	54	1:1	0.182	1.069	0.195	-
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	40	15.0	14.68	0.18	Right Tilt	0	1	1	1:1	0.049	1.076	0.053	-
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	40	15.0	14.71	0.18	Right Tilt	0	108	54	1:1	0.057	1.069	0.061	-
2 535	507000	CP QPSK	I	40	15.0	14.92	0.14	Right Touch	0	1	1	1:1	0.678	1.019	0.691	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005- Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram								

NR FDD Band n25 Head (PCS) SAR - Original											NR FDD Band n25 Head (PCS) SAR - C2PC							
Frequency		OFDM Mode	Ant.	Band width (MHz)	Test Position	MPR (dB)	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Dev.	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.										(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(%)	
1 882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	40	Left Touch	0	1	108	1:1	0.577								
1 882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	40	Left Touch	0	108	0	1:1	0.752	16.0	14.85	0.12	0.539	1.303	0.702	-6.6	A9
1 882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	40	Left Tilt	0	1	108	1:1	0.049								
1 882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	40	Left Tilt	0	108	0	1:1	0.070								
1 882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	40	Right Touch	0	1	108	1:1	0.261								
1 882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	40	Right Touch	0	108	0	1:1	0.298								
1 882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	40	Right Tilt	0	1	108	1:1	0.048								
1 882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	40	Right Tilt	0	108	0	1:1	0.050								
1 882.5	376500	CP QPSK	I	40	Left Touch	0	1	1	1:1	0.656								
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005- Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population											Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram							

NR Band n30 Head SAR- Original											NR Band n30 Head SAR- C2PC							
Frequency		OFDM Mode	Ant.	Band width (MHz)	Test Position	MPR (dB)	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Dev.	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.										(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(%)	
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	10	Left Touch	0	1	26	1:1	0.686	15.0	14.47	0.12	0.522	1.130	0.590	-14.0	A10
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	10	Left Touch	0	25	27	1:1	0.670								
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	10	Left Tilt	0	1	26	1:1	0.162								
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	10	Left Tilt	0	25	27	1:1	0.144								
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	10	Right Touch	0	1	26	1:1	0.164								
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	10	Right Touch	0	25	27	1:1	0.166								
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	10	Right Tilt	0	1	26	1:1	0.035								
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	10	Right Tilt	0	25	27	1:1	0.038								
2 310	462000	CP QPSK	I	10	Left Touch	1.5	1	1	1:1	0.620								
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005- Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population											Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram							

NR TDD Band n41 Head SAR

Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.			(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	100	14.3	14.24	0.17	Left Touch	0	1	271	1:1	0.671	1.014	0.680	A11
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	100	14.3	14.23	0.13	Left Touch	0	135	0	1:1	0.559	1.016	0.568	-
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	100	14.3	14.24	-0.03	Left Tilt	0	1	271	1:1	0.128	1.014	0.130	-
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	100	14.3	14.23	0.13	Left Tilt	0	135	0	1:1	0.122	1.016	0.124	-
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	100	14.3	14.24	0.11	Right Touch	0	1	271	1:1	0.196	1.014	0.199	-
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	100	14.3	14.23	0.19	Right Touch	0	135	0	1:1	0.189	1.016	0.192	-
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	100	14.3	14.24	0.14	Right Tilt	0	1	271	1:1	0.040	1.014	0.041	-
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	100	14.3	14.23	0.11	Right Tilt	0	135	0	1:1	0.049	1.016	0.050	-
2 592.99	518598	CP QPSK	I	100	14.3	14.22	0.16	Left Touch	0	1	1	1:1	0.474	1.019	0.483	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005- Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram								

NR Band n41 Head SAR- Original

NR Band n41 Head SAR- C2PC

Frequency		OFDM Mode	Ant.	Band width	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Scaled SAR	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Dev.	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.			(MHz)		(dB)				(W/kg)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(%)	
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS B	100	Left Touch	0	1	137	1:1	0.007	13.3	12.80	0.10	0.003	1.122	0.003	-57.1	A12
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS B	100	Left Tilt	0	1	137	1:1	0.000								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS B	100	Right Touch	0	1	137	1:1	0.003								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS B	100	Right Tilt	0	1	137	1:1	0.000								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS F	100	Left Touch	0	1	137	1:1	0.096								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS F	100	Left Tilt	0	1	137	1:1	0.074								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS F	100	Right Touch	0	1	137	1:1	0.319	13.3	13.26	0.04	0.262	1.009	0.264	-17.2	A13
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS F	100	Right Tilt	0	1	137	1:1	0.097								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS C	100	Left Touch	0	1	137	1:1	0.000								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS C	100	Left Tilt	0	1	137	1:1	0.000								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS C	100	Right Touch	0	1	137	1:1	0.009	13.3	12.30	0.00	0.000	1.259	0.000	-	A14
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS C	100	Right Tilt	0	1	137	1:1	0.000								
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005- Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population											Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram							

NR Band n66 Head SAR- Original											NR Band n66 Head SAR- C2PC							
Frequency		OFDM Mode	Ant.	Band width (MHz)	Test Position	MPR (dB)	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Dev.	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.										(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(%)	
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	40	Left Touch	0	1	108	1:1	0.609	15.5	14.42	-0.15	0.443	1.282	0.568	-6.7	A15
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	40	Left Touch	0	108	108	1:1	0.613								
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	40	Left Tilt	0	1	108	1:1	0.110								
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	40	Left Tilt	0	108	108	1:1	0.114								
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	40	Right Touch	0	1	108	1:1	0.287								
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	40	Right Touch	0	108	108	1:1	0.290								
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	40	Right Tilt	0	1	108	1:1	0.047								
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	40	Right Tilt	0	108	108	1:1	0.046								
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	40	Left Touch	0	1	1	1:1	0.520								
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005- Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population											Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram							

NR FDD Band n70 Head SAR																
Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.			(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)		(dB)				(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	15	16.0	14.96	0.10	Left Touch	0	1	1	1:1	0.400	1.271	0.508	-
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	15	16.0	14.90	0.04	Left Touch	0	36	0	1:1	0.410	1.288	0.528	-
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	15	16.0	14.96	0.17	Left Tilt	0	1	1	1:1	0.142	1.271	0.180	-
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	15	16.0	14.90	-0.16	Left Tilt	0	36	0	1:1	0.127	1.288	0.164	-
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	15	16.0	14.96	0.11	Right Touch	0	1	1	1:1	0.342	1.271	0.435	-
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	15	16.0	14.90	0.06	Right Touch	0	36	0	1:1	0.280	1.288	0.361	-
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	15	16.0	14.96	-0.04	Right Tilt	0	1	1	1:1	0.051	1.271	0.065	-
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	15	16.0	14.90	-0.05	Right Tilt	0	36	0	1:1	0.051	1.288	0.066	-
1 702.5	340500	CP QPSK	I	15	16.0	14.90	0.17	Right Touch	0	1	1	1:1	0.439	1.288	0.565	A16
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram							

13.1.2 Body/Hotspot SAR Measurement Results

UMTS Band 4 Body/Hotspot SAR- Original									UMTS Band 4 Body/Hotspot SAR - C2PC							
Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Form Factor	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Dist.	Scaled SAR	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Dev.	Plot No.
Mhz	Ch.															
1 732.4	1412	RMC	I	Open	Rear	1:1	5	0.530								
1 732.4	1412	RMC	I	Open	Front	1:1	5	0.447								
1 732.4	1412	RMC	I	Open	Right	1:1	5	0.800	17.0	16.45	-0.14	0.646	1.135	0.733	-8.4	B1
1 712.4	1312	RMC	I	Open	Right	1:1	5	0.790								
1 752.6	1513	RMC	I	Open	Right	1:1	5	0.799								
1 732.4	1412	RMC	I	Open	Top	1:1	5	0.028								
1 732.4	1412	RMC	I	Close	Rear	1:1	5	0.028								
1 732.4	1412	RMC	I	Close	Front	1:1	5	0.337								
1 732.4	1412	RMC	I	Close	Right	1:1	5	0.615	17.0	16.45	0.06	0.535	1.135	0.607	-1.3	-
1 732.4	1412	RMC	I	Close	Top	1:1	5	0.002								
1 732.4	1412	RMC	I	Close	Bottom	1:1	5	0.018								
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram						

UMTS Band 2 Body/Hotspot SAR- Original									UMTS Band 2 Body/Hotspot SAR - C2PC							
Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Form Factor	Test Position	Duty Cycle	Dist.	Scaled SAR	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Dev.	Plot No.
Mhz	Ch.						(mm)	(W/kg)	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(%)		
1 880	9400	RMC	I	Open	Rear	1:1	5	0.343								
1 880	9400	RMC	I	Open	Front	1:1	5	0.295								-
1 880	9400	RMC	I	Open	Right	1:1	5	0.776	16.0	15.87	-0.12	0.722	1.030	0.744	-4.1	B2
1 880	9400	RMC	I	Open	Top	1:1	5	0.033								
1 880	9400	RMC	I	Close	Rear	1:1	5	0.031								
1 880	9400	RMC	I	Close	Front	1:1	5	0.492								
1 880	9400	RMC	I	Close	Right	1:1	5	0.759	16.0	15.87	0.06	0.600	1.030	0.618	-18.6	-
1 880	9400	RMC	I	Close	Top	1:1	5	0.002								
1 880	9400	RMC	I	Close	Bottom	1:1	5	0.027								
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005- Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram						

LTE Band 7 Body/Hotspot SAR- Original													LTE Band 7 Body/Hotspot SAR- C2PC								
Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Form Factor	Band width	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Dist.	Scaled SAR	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Dev.	Plot No.	
MHz	Ch.																				(MHz)
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	Open	20	Rear	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.459									
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	Open	20	Rear	0	50	0	1:1	5	0.482									
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	Open	20	Front	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.526									
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	Open	20	Front	0	50	0	1:1	5	0.513									
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.845									
2 510	20850	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	1	0	1:1	5	0.883									
2 560	21350	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.931	17.0	16.31	0.19	0.520	1.172	0.609	-34.6	B3	
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	50	0	1:1	5	0.830									
2 510	20850	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	50	0	1:1	5	0.878									
2 560	21350	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	50	0	1:1	5	0.932									
2 560	21350	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	100	0	1:1	5	0.935									
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	Open	20	Top	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.054									
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	Open	20	Top	0	50	0	1:1	5	0.051									
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	Close	20	Rear	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.090									
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	Close	20	Rear	0	50	0	1:1	5	0.091									
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	Close	20	Front	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.556									
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	Close	20	Front	0	50	0	1:1	5	0.569									
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.574	17.0	16.32	-0.13	0.472	1.169	0.552	-3.8	-	
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	50	0	1:1	5	0.577									
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	Close	20	Top	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.023									
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	Close	20	Top	0	50	0	1:1	5	0.024									
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	Close	20	Bottom	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.067									
2 535	21100	QPSK	I	Close	20	Bottom	0	50	0	1:1	5	0.065									

LTE Band 25(PCS) Body/Hotspot SAR- Original													LTE Band 25(PCS) Body/Hotspot SAR- C2PC							
Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Form Factor	Band width	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Dist.	Scaled SAR	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Dev.	Plot
Mhz	Ch.																			
1882.5	26365	QPSK	I	Open	20	Rear	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.328								
1882.5	26365	QPSK	I	Open	20	Rear	0	50	25	1:1	5	0.329								
1882.5	26365	QPSK	I	Open	20	Front	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.058								
1882.5	26365	QPSK	I	Open	20	Front	0	50	25	1:1	5	0.059								
1882.5	26365	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.912								
1860	26140	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	1	49	1:1	5	1.053								
1905	26590	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.978								
1882.5	26365	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	50	25	1:1	5	1.048	16.0	15.79	-0.12	0.811	1.050	0.852	-18.7	-
1860	26140	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	50	25	1:1	5	1.061								
1905	26590	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	50	25	1:1	5	0.982								
1860	26140	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	100	0	1:1	5	0.999								
1882.5	26365	QPSK	I	Open	20	Top	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.042								
1882.5	26365	QPSK	I	Open	20	Top	0	50	25	1:1	5	0.041								
1882.5	26365	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	50	25	1:1	5	#0.957								
1882.5	26365	QPSK	I	Close	20	Rear	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.003								
1882.5	26365	QPSK	I	Close	20	Rear	0	50	25	1:1	5	0.003								
1882.5	26365	QPSK	I	Close	20	Front	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.544								
1882.5	26365	QPSK	I	Close	20	Front	0	50	25	1:1	5	0.541								
1882.5	26365	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.896	16.0	15.88	0.11	0.847	1.028	0.871	-2.8	B4
1860	26140	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.947								
1905	26590	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.910								
1882.5	26365	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	50	25	1:1	5	0.901								
1860	26140	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	50	25	1:1	5	0.946								
1905	26590	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	50	25	1:1	5	0.913								
1860	26140	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	100	0	1:1	5	0.888								
1882.5	26365	QPSK	I	Close	20	Top	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.012								
1882.5	26365	QPSK	I	Close	20	Top	0	50	25	1:1	5	0.013								
1882.5	26365	QPSK	I	Close	20	Bottom	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.031								
1882.5	26365	QPSK	I	Close	20	Bottom	0	50	25	1:1	5	0.030								

Note: # Data entry indicate Variability measurement.

LTE Band 30 Body/Hotspot SAR- Original													LTE Band 30 Body/Hotspot SAR- C2PC								
Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Form Factor	Band width	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Dist.	Scaled SAR	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Dev.	Plot No.	
MHz	Ch.																				(dBm)
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	Open	10	Rear	0	1	24	1:1	5	0.442									
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	Open	10	Rear	0	25	12	1:1	5	0.449									
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	Open	10	Front	0	1	24	1:1	5	0.370									
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	Open	10	Front	0	25	12	1:1	5	0.370									
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	Open	10	Right	0	1	24	1:1	5	1.053	16.0	15.30	-0.04	0.756	1.175	0.888	-15.7	B5	
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	Open	10	Right	0	25	12	1:1	5	1.037									
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	Open	10	Right	0	50	0	1:1	5	1.039									
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	Open	10	Top	0	1	24	1:1	5	0.036									
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	Open	10	Top	0	25	12	1:1	5	0.037									
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	Open	10	Right	0	1	24	1:1	5	#1.046									
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	Close	10	Rear	0	1	24	1:1	5	0.061									
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	Close	10	Rear	0	25	12	1:1	5	0.065									
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	Close	10	Front	0	1	24	1:1	5	0.590	16.0	15.30	0.17	0.430	1.175	0.505	-14.4	-	
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	Close	10	Front	0	25	12	1:1	5	0.596									
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	Close	10	Right	0	1	24	1:1	5	0.444									
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	Close	10	Right	0	25	12	1:1	5	0.450									
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	Close	10	Top	0	1	24	1:1	5	0.032									
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	Close	10	Top	0	25	12	1:1	5	0.031									
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	Close	10	Bottom	0	1	24	1:1	5	0.047									
2 310	27710	QPSK	I	Close	10	Bottom	0	25	12	1:1	5	0.045									

Note: # Data entry indicate Variability measurement.

LTE TDD Band 41 Body/Hotspot SAR- Original													LTE TDD Band 41 Body/Hotspot SAR- C2PC							
Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Form Factor	Band width (MHz)	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Dist. (mm)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Dev.	Plot
Mhz	Ch.						(dB)						(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(%)	No.
2 549.5	40185	QPSK	I	Open	20	Rear	0	1	49	1:1.58	5	0.490								
2 549.5	40185	QPSK	I	Open	20	Rear	0	50	0	1:1.58	5	0.452								
2 549.5	40185	QPSK	I	Open	20	Front	0	1	49	1:1.58	5	0.452								
2 549.5	40185	QPSK	I	Open	20	Front	0	50	0	1:1.58	5	0.454								
2 549.5	40185	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	1	49	1:1.58	5	0.779								
2 506	39750	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	1	99	1:1.58	5	0.745								
2 593	40620	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	1	0	1:1.58	5	0.855								
2 636.5	41055	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	1	0	1:1.58	5	0.934								
2 680	41490	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	1	0	1:1.58	5	0.891								
2 549.5	40185	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	50	0	1:1.58	5	0.787								
2 506	39750	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	50	0	1:1.58	5	0.775								
2 593	40620	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	50	0	1:1.58	5	1.061	19.5	18.79	-0.07	0.820	1.178	0.966	-8.6	B6
2 636.5	41055	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	50	0	1:1.58	5	0.895								
2 680	41490	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	50	49	1:1.58	5	0.804								
2 549.5	40185	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	100	0	1:1.58	5	0.968								
2 549.5	40185	QPSK	I	Open	20	Top	0	1	49	1:1.58	5	0.051								
2 549.5	40185	QPSK	I	Open	20	Top	0	50	0	1:1.58	5	0.052								
2 593	40620	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	50	0	1:1.58	5	#1.018								
2 549.5	40185	QPSK	I	Close	20	Rear	0	1	49	1:1.58	5	0.109								
2 549.5	40185	QPSK	I	Close	20	Rear	0	50	0	1:1.58	5	0.106								
2 549.5	40185	QPSK	I	Close	20	Front	0	1	49	1:1.58	5	0.487								
2 549.5	40185	QPSK	I	Close	20	Front	0	50	0	1:1.58	5	0.497								
2 549.5	40185	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	1	49	1:1.58	5	1.019	19.5	18.80	0.03	0.688	1.175	0.808	-20.7	-
2 506	39750	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	1	99	1:1.58	5	0.701								
2 593	40620	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	1	0	1:1.58	5	0.837								
2 636.5	41055	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	1	0	1:1.58	5	0.935								
2 680	41490	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	1	0	1:1.58	5	0.953								
2 549.5	40185	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	50	0	1:1.58	5	0.866								
2 506	39750	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	50	0	1:1.58	5	0.721								
2 593	40620	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	50	0	1:1.58	5	0.872								
2 636.5	41055	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	50	0	1:1.58	5	0.958								
2 680	41490	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	50	49	1:1.58	5	0.986								
2 549.5	40185	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	100	0	1:1.58	5	0.808								
2 549.5	40185	QPSK	I	Close	20	Top	0	1	49	1:1.58	5	0.034								
2 549.5	40185	QPSK	I	Close	20	Top	0	50	0	1:1.58	5	0.035								
2 549.5	40185	QPSK	I	Close	20	Bottom	0	1	49	1:1.58	5	0.077								
2 549.5	40185	QPSK	I	Close	20	Bottom	0	50	0	1:1.58	5	0.079								

Note: # Data entry indicate Variability measurement.

LTE Band 66 Body/Hotspot SAR- Original													LTE Band 66 Body/Hotspot SAR- C2PC							
Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Form Factor	Band width	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Dist.	Scaled SAR	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Dev.	Plot No.
Mhz	Ch.												(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1 770	132572	QPSK	I	Open	20	Rear	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.671								
1 770	132572	QPSK	I	Open	20	Rear	0	50	49	1:1	5	0.668								
1 770	132572	QPSK	I	Open	20	Front	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.110								
1 770	132572	QPSK	I	Open	20	Front	0	50	49	1:1	5	0.110								
1 770	132572	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.937								
1 720	132072	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.859								
1 745	132322	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.858								
1 770	132572	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	50	49	1:1	5	0.942								
1 720	132072	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	50	49	1:1	5	0.868								
1 745	132322	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	50	49	1:1	5	0.837								
1 770	132572	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	100	0	1:1	5	0.888								
1 770	132572	QPSK	I	Open	20	Top	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.025								
1 770	132572	QPSK	I	Open	20	Top	0	50	49	1:1	5	0.026								
1 770	132572	QPSK	I	Open	20	Right	0	50	49	1:1	5	#1.001	16.0	15.89	-0.14	0.882	1.026	0.905	-9.6	B7
1 770	132572	QPSK	I	Close	20	Rear	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.010								
1 770	132572	QPSK	I	Close	20	Rear	0	50	49	1:1	5	0.009								
1 770	132572	QPSK	I	Close	20	Front	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.463								
1 770	132572	QPSK	I	Close	20	Front	0	50	49	1:1	5	0.434								
1 770	132572	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.812								
1 720	132072	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.652								
1 745	132322	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.754								
1 770	132572	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	50	49	1:1	5	0.827	16.0	15.89	0.05	0.784	1.026	0.804	-2.8	-
1 720	132072	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	50	49	1:1	5	0.692								
1 745	132322	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	50	49	1:1	5	0.704								
1 770	132572	QPSK	I	Close	20	Right	0	100	0	1:1	5	0.868								
1 770	132572	QPSK	I	Close	20	Top	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.008								
1 770	132572	QPSK	I	Close	20	Top	0	50	49	1:1	5	0.010								
1 770	132572	QPSK	I	Close	20	Bottom	0	1	49	1:1	5	0.023								
1 770	132572	QPSK	I	Close	20	Bottom	0	50	49	1:1	5	0.023								

Note: # Data entry indicate Variability measurement.

NR FDD Band n7 Body/Hotspot SAR- Original

NR FDD Band n7 Body/Hotspot SAR- C2PC

Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Form Factor	Band width (MHz)	Test Position	MPR (dB)	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Dist. (mm)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Meas. SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Dev. (%)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.																			
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Rear	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.232								
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Rear	0	108	0	1:1	5	0.546								
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Front	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.379								
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Front	0	108	0	1:1	5	0.314								
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Right	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.754								
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Right	0	108	0	1:1	5	0.819	17.0	16.05	-0.09	0.612	1.245	0.762	-7.0	-
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Right	0	216	0	1:1	5	0.670								
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Top	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.035								
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Top	0	108	0	1:1	5	0.013								
2 535	507000	CP QPSK	I	Open	40	Right	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.785								

ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005- Safety Limit
Spatial Peak
Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population

Body
1.6 W/kg
Averaged over 1 gram

NR FDD Band n7 Body SAR -C2PC

Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Form Factor	Band width (MHz)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Test Position	MPR (dB)	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Distance (mm)	Meas. SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.																	
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	17.0	16.06	-0.16	Rear	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.133	1.242	0.165	-
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	17.0	16.05	-0.11	Rear	0	108	0	1:1	5	0.113	1.245	0.141	-
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	17.0	16.06	-0.15	Front	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.382	1.242	0.474	-
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	17.0	16.05	0.00	Front	0	108	0	1:1	5	0.289	1.245	0.360	-
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	17.0	16.06	-0.05	Right	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.581	1.242	0.722	-
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	17.0	16.05	0.06	Right	0	108	0	1:1	5	0.547	1.245	0.681	-
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	17.0	15.09	-0.10	Top	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.060	1.242	0.075	-
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	17.0	16.05	0.08	Top	0	108	0	1:1	5	0.058	1.245	0.072	-
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	17.0	16.06	-0.19	Bottom	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.017	1.242	0.021	-
2 535	507000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	17.0	16.33	0.16	Bottom	0	108	0	1:1	5	0.013	1.245	0.016	-
2 535	507000	CP QPSK	I	Close	40	17.0	16.06	-0.08	Right	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.724	1.167	0.845	B8

ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005- Safety Limit
Spatial Peak
Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population

Body
1.6 W/kg
Averaged over 1 gram

NR Band n25 Hotspot SAR- Original

NR Band n25 Hotspot SAR- C2PC

Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Form Factor	Band width (MHz)	Test Position	MPR (dB)	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Dist. (mm)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Dev.	Plot No.
Mhz	Ch.												(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(%)	
1882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Rear	0	1	108	1:1	5	0.576								
1882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Rear	0	108	0	1:1	5	0.497								
1882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Front	0	1	108	1:1	5	0.213								
1882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Front	0	108	0	1:1	5	0.203								
1882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Right	0	1	108	1:1	5	0.924								
1882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Right	0	108	0	1:1	5	0.933								
1882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Right	0	216	0	1:1	5	0.917								
1882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Top	0	1	108	1:1	5	0.053								
1882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Top	0	108	0	1:1	5	0.061								
1882.5	376500	CP QPSK	I	Open	40	Right	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.952								
1882.5	376500	CP QPSK	I	Open	40	Right	0	1	1	1:1	5	#0.961	16.5	16.11	-0.06	0.784	1.094	0.858	-10.7	B9
1882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	Rear	0	1	108	1:1	5	0.050								
1882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	Rear	0	108	0	1:1	5	0.050								
1882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	Front	0	1	108	1:1	5	0.487								
1882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	Front	0	108	0	1:1	5	0.475								
1882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	Right	0	1	108	1:1	5	0.940								
1882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	Right	0	108	0	1:1	5	0.967	16.5	16.12	0.06	0.776	1.091	0.847	-12.4	-
1882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	Right	0	216	0	1:1	5	0.952								
1882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	Top	0	1	108	1:1	5	0.004								
1882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	Top	0	108	0	1:1	5	0.003								
1882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	Bottom	0	1	108	1:1	5	0.051								
1882.5	376500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	Bottom	0	108	0	1:1	5	0.053								
1882.5	376500	CP QPSK	I	Close	40	Right	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.794								

ANSI/IEEE C95.1 - 2005- Safety Limit
Spatial Peak
Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population

Body
1.6 W/kg
Averaged over 1 gram

Note: # Data entry indicate Variability measurement.

NR Band n30 Body/Hotspot SAR- Original

NR Band n30 Body/Hotspot SAR- C2PC

Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Form Factor	Band width (MHz)	Test Position	MPR (dB)	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Dist. (mm)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Dev.	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.												(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	(%)	
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	10	Rear	0	1	26	1:1	5	0.425								
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	10	Rear	0	25	0	1:1	5	0.531								
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	10	Front	0	1	26	1:1	5	0.155								
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	10	Front	0	25	0	1:1	5	0.539								
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	10	Right	0	1	26	1:1	5	0.867								
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	10	Right	0	25	0	1:1	5	0.862								
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	10	Right	0	50	0	1:1	5	0.801								
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	10	Top	0	1	26	1:1	5	0.000								
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	10	Top	0	25	0	1:1	5	0.017								
2 310	462000	CP QPSK	I	Open	10	Right	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.871	16.0	15.35	-0.12	0.665	1.161	0.772	-11.4	B10
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	10	Rear	0	1	26	1:1	5	0.049								
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	10	Rear	0	25	0	1:1	5	0.075								
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	10	Front	0	1	26	1:1	5	0.444								
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	10	Front	0	25	0	1:1	5	0.460								
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	10	Right	0	1	26	1:1	5	0.560								
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	10	Right	0	25	0	1:1	5	0.564	16.0	15.49	-0.11	0.443	1.125	0.498	-11.7	-
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	10	Top	0	1	26	1:1	5	0.015								
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	10	Top	0	25	0	1:1	5	0.016								
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	10	Bottom	0	1	26	1:1	5	0.046								
2 310	462000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	10	Bottom	0	25	0	1:1	5	0.045								
2 310	462000	CP QPSK	I	Close	10	Right	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.547								
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005- Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population												Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram								

NR TDD Band n41 Body/Hotspot SAR- Original

NR TDD Band n41 Body/Hotspot SAR- C2PC

Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Form Factor	Band width (MHz)	Test Position	MPR (dB)	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Dist. (mm)	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Meas. SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Dev. (%)	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.												(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	(W/kg)				
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	100	Rear	0	1	271	1:1	5	0.586								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	100	Rear	0	135	138	1:1	5	0.588								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	100	Front	0	1	271	1:1	5	0.534								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	100	Front	0	135	138	1:1	5	0.596								
2 592.99	518598	CP QPSK	I	Open	100	Front	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.663								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	100	Right	0	1	271	1:1	5	0.695	18.2	18.17	0.02	0.631	1.007	0.635	-8.6	B11
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	100	Right	0	135	138	1:1	5	0.613								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	100	Right	0	270	0	1:1	5	0.639								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	100	Top	0	1	271	1:1	5	0.038								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	100	Top	0	135	138	1:1	5	0.032								
2 592.99	518598	CP QPSK	I	Open	100	Right	0	1	1	1:1	5	#0.644								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	100	Rear	0	1	271	1:1	5	0.155								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	100	Rear	0	135	138	1:1	5	0.143								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	100	Front	0	1	271	1:1	5	0.425								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	100	Front	0	135	138	1:1	5	0.582								
2 592.99	518598	CP QPSK	I	Close	100	Front	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.663	19.2	19.18	-0.09	0.616	1.005	0.619	-6.6	-
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	100	Right	0	1	271	1:1	5	0.432								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	100	Right	0	135	138	1:1	5	0.434								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	100	Top	0	1	271	1:1	5	0.015								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	100	Top	0	135	138	1:1	5	0.017								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	100	Bottom	0	1	271	1:1	5	0.049								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	100	Bottom	0	135	138	1:1	5	0.049								
2 592.99	518598	CP QPSK	I	Close	100	Right	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.538								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS B	Open	100	Rear	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.105								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS B	Open	100	Front	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.107								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS B	Open	100	Left	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.218								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS B	Open	100	Bottom	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.266	16.0	14.58	0.08	0.119	1.387	0.165	-38.0	B12
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS B	Close	100	Rear	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.166	16.0	14.58	-0.17	0.076	1.387	0.089	-46.4	-
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS B	Close	100	Front	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.021								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS B	Close	100	Left	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.105								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS B	Close	100	Bottom	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.153								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS C	Open	100	Rear	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.205								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS C	Open	100	Front	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.168								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS C	Open	100	Left	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.579	16.0	15.68	0.07	0.394	1.076	0.424	-26.8	B13
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS C	Open	100	Top	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.173								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS C	Close	100	Rear	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.049								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS C	Close	100	Front	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.227								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS C	Close	100	Left	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.360	16.0	15.68	-0.18	0.236	1.076	0.254	-29.4	-
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS C	Close	100	Top	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.018								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS C	Close	100	Bottom	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.194								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS F	Open	100	Rear	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.088								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS F	Open	100	Front	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.106								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS F	Open	100	Left	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.227	16.0	14.75	0.09	0.141	1.334	0.188	-17.2	B14
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS F	Open	100	Bottom	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.015								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS F	Close	100	Rear	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.208								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS F	Close	100	Front	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.465	16.0	15.44	-0.01	0.008	1.138	0.009	-98.0	-
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS F	Close	100	Left	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.231	16.0	14.75	-0.05	0.128	1.334	0.171	-26.0	-
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS F	Close	100	Top	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.015								
2 592.99	518598	DFT-s QPSK	SRS F	Close	100	Bottom	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.157								

ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005- Safety Limit

Spatial Peak

Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population

Body

1.6 W/kg

Averaged over 1 gram

Note: # Data entry indicate Variability measurement.

Note : Ant B, C, G, I SRS was tested with DFT-s OFDM QPSK 1RB 137offset as CW was the Limitation of the manufacturer's S/W tool setup.

NR Band n66 Body/Hotspot SAR- Original

NR Band n66 Body/Hotspot SAR- C2PC

Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Form Factor	Band width	Test	MPR	RB	RB	Duty	Dist.	Scaled SAR	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Dev.	Plot
MHz	Ch.				(MHz)	Position	(dB)	Size	offset	Cycle	(mm)	(W/kg)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(%)	No.	
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Rear	0	1	108	1:1	5	0.474								
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Rear	0	108	108	1:1	5	0.480								
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Front	0	1	108	1:1	5	0.249								
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Front	0	108	108	1:1	5	0.260								
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Right	0	1	108	1:1	5	0.768								
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Right	0	108	108	1:1	5	0.797	16.5	16.35	-0.02	0.673	1.035	0.697	-12.5	B15
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Top	0	1	108	1:1	5	0.028								
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	40	Top	0	108	108	1:1	5	0.030								
1 745	349000	CP QPSK	I	Open	40	Right	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.768								
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	Rear	0	1	108	1:1	5	0.033								
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	Rear	0	108	108	1:1	5	0.033								
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	Front	0	1	108	1:1	5	0.288								
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	Front	0	108	108	1:1	5	0.307								
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	Right	0	1	108	1:1	5	0.585								
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	Right	0	108	108	1:1	5	0.623	16.5	16.35	0.11	0.597	1.035	0.618	-0.8	-
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	Top	0	1	108	1:1	5	0.001								
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	Top	0	108	108	1:1	5	0.003								
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	Bottom	0	1	108	1:1	5	0.023								
1 745	349000	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	40	Bottom	0	108	108	1:1	5	0.027								
1 745	349000	CP QPSK	I	Close	40	Right	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.458								
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population												Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram								

NR Band n70 Body/Hotspot SAR- Original													NR Band n70 Body/Hotspot SAR- C2PC							
Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Form Factor	Band width	Test	MPR	RB	RB	Duty	Dist.	Scaled SAR	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Meas. SAR	Scaling	Scaled SAR	Dev.	Plot
MHz	Ch.				(MHz)	Position	(dB)	Size	offset	Cycle	(mm)	(W/kg)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	(%)	No.
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	15	Rear	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.703								
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	15	Rear	0	36	0	1:1	5	0.712								
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	15	Front	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.579								
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	15	Front	0	36	0	1:1	5	0.587								
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	15	Right	0	1	1	1:1	5	1.028								
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	15	Right	0	36	0	1:1	5	1.050								
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	15	Right	0	75	0	1:1	5	1.055								
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	15	Top	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.028								
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Open	15	Top	0	36	0	1:1	5	0.029								
1 702.5	340500	CP QPSK	I	Open	15	Right	0	1	1	1:1	5	1.076	17.0	16.55	-0.15	0.627	1.109	0.695	-35.4	-
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	15	Rear	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.023								
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	15	Rear	0	36	0	1:1	5	0.022								
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	15	Front	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.496								
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	15	Front	0	36	0	1:1	5	0.507								
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	15	Right	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.973								
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	15	Right	0	36	0	1:1	5	1.001								
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	15	Right	0	75	0	1:1	5	1.027	17.0	16.12	-0.02	0.633	1.225	0.775	-24.5	B16
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	15	Top	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.001								
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	15	Top	0	36	0	1:1	5	0.002								
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	15	Bottom	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.018								
1 702.5	340500	DFT-s QPSK	I	Close	15	Bottom	0	36	0	1:1	5	0.020								
1 702.5	340500	CP QPSK	I	Close	15	Right	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.720								
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005- Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population												Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram								

NR TDD Band n77 Body/Hotspot SAR

Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Form Factor	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.				(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)						(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
3 930	662000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Open	100	15.0	14.78	-0.16	Rear	0	1	271	1:1	5	0.511	1.052	0.538	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Open	100	15.0	14.20	-0.13	Rear	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.413	1.202	0.496	-
3 930	662000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Open	100	15.0	14.75	-0.11	Rear	0	135	0	1:1	5	0.369	1.059	0.391	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Open	100	15.0	14.25	0.03	Rear	0	135	0	1:1	5	0.444	1.189	0.528	-
3 930	662000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Open	100	15.0	14.64	-0.10	Rear	0	270	0	1:1	5	0.371	1.086	0.403	-
3 930	662000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Open	100	15.0	14.78	-0.19	Front	0	1	271	1:1	5	0.128	1.052	0.135	-
3 930	662000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Open	100	15.0	14.75	-0.00	Front	0	135	0	1:1	5	0.134	1.059	0.142	-
3 930	662000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Open	100	15.0	14.78	-0.04	Left	0	1	271	1:1	5	0.506	1.052	0.532	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Open	100	15.0	14.20	-0.04	Left	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.498	1.202	0.599	-
3 930	662000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Open	100	15.0	14.75	-0.04	Left	0	135	0	1:1	5	0.601	1.059	0.636	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Open	100	15.0	14.25	-0.15	Left	0	135	0	1:1	5	0.410	1.189	0.487	-
3 930	662000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Open	100	15.0	14.64	-0.15	Left	0	270	0	1:1	5	0.606	1.086	0.658	-
3 930	662000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Open	100	15.0	14.78	0.01	Top	0	1	271	1:1	5	0.201	1.052	0.211	-
3 930	662000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Open	100	15.0	14.75	0.17	Top	0	135	0	1:1	5	0.241	1.059	0.255	-
3 930	662000	CP QPSK	F	Open	100	15.0	14.68	-0.08	Left	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.650	1.076	0.699	B17
3 500.01	633334	DFT-s QPSK	F	Open	100	15.0	14.96	0.03	Left	0	1	271	1:1	5	0.357	1.009	0.360	
3 500.01	633334	DFT-s QPSK	F	Open	100	15.0	14.54	-0.06	Left	0	135	138	1:1	5	0.344	1.112	0.383	
3 930	662000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Close	100	15.0	14.78	-0.14	Rear	0	1	271	1:1	5	0.023	1.052	0.024	-
3 930	662000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Close	100	15.0	14.79	-0.14	Rear	0	135	0	1:1	5	0.029	1.050	0.030	-
3 930	662000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Close	100	15.0	14.78	-0.13	Front	0	1	271	1:1	5	0.459	1.052	0.483	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Close	100	15.0	14.18	-0.19	Front	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.368	1.208	0.445	-
3 930	662000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Close	100	15.0	14.79	-0.11	Front	0	135	0	1:1	5	0.508	1.050	0.533	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Close	100	15.0	14.25	-0.13	Front	0	135	0	1:1	5	0.441	1.189	0.524	-
3 930	662000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Close	100	15.0	14.64	0.19	Front	0	270	0	1:1	5	0.427	1.086	0.464	-
3 930	662000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Close	100	15.0	14.78	-0.11	Left	0	1	271	1:1	5	0.414	1.052	0.436	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Close	100	15.0	14.18	-0.11	Left	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.470	1.208	0.568	-
3 930	662000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Close	100	15.0	14.79	-0.08	Left	0	135	0	1:1	5	0.581	1.050	0.610	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Close	100	15.0	14.25	-0.16	Left	0	135	0	1:1	5	0.316	1.189	0.376	-
3 930	662000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Close	100	15.0	14.64	-0.10	Left	0	270	0	1:1	5	0.490	1.086	0.532	-
3 930	662000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Close	100	15.0	14.78	-0.13	Bottom	0	1	271	1:1	5	0.093	1.052	0.098	-
3 930	662000	DFT-s QPSK	F	Close	100	15.0	14.79	-0.10	Bottom	0	135	0	1:1	5	0.148	1.050	0.155	-
3 930	662000	CP QPSK	F	Close	100	15.0	14.68	-0.04	Left	0	1	1	1:1	5	0.533	1.076	0.574	-
3 500.01	633334	DFT-s QPSK	F	Close	100	15.0	14.96	-0.14	Left	0	1	271	1:1	5	0.349	1.009	0.352	-
3 500.01	633334	DFT-s QPSK	F	Close	100	15.0	14.54	-0.11	Left	0	135	138	1:1	5	0.320	1.112	0.356	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005- Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram								

NR TDD Band n77 SRS Body/Hotspot SAR –C2PC

Frequency		Mode	Ant.	Form Factor	Band width	Tune-Up Limit	Meas. Power	Power Drift	Test Position	MPR	RB Size	RB offset	Duty Cycle	Distance	Meas. SAR	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR	Plot No.
MHz	Ch.				(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dB)						(mm)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS I	Open	100	15.0	14.66	-0.06	Rear	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.104	1.081	0.112	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS I	Open	100	15.0	14.66	-0.07	Front	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.054	1.081	0.058	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS I	Open	100	15.0	14.66	-0.10	Right	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.316	1.081	0.342	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS I	Open	100	15.0	14.66	0.15	Top	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.003	1.081	0.003	-
3 500.01	633334	DFT-s QPSK	SRS I	Open	100	15.0	14.06	-0.09	Right	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.638	1.242	0.792	B18
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS I	Close	100	15.0	14.66	-0.15	Rear	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.013	1.081	0.014	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS I	Close	100	15.0	14.66	-0.18	Front	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.239	1.081	0.258	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS I	Close	100	15.0	14.66	0.06	Right	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.326	1.081	0.352	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS I	Close	100	15.0	14.66	-0.14	Top	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.014	1.081	0.015	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS I	Close	100	15.0	14.66	0.00	Bottom	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.013	1.081	0.014	-
3 500.01	633334	DFT-s QPSK	SRS I	Close	100	15.0	14.06	-0.02	Right	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.502	1.242	0.623	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS E	Open	100	15.0	13.81	0.17	Rear	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.061	1.315	0.080	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS E	Open	100	15.0	13.81	0.00	Front	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.053	1.315	0.070	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS E	Open	100	15.0	13.81	-0.12	Left	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.085	1.315	0.112	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS E	Open	100	15.0	13.81	-0.12	Top	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.006	1.315	0.008	-
3 500.01	633334	DFT-s QPSK	SRS E	Open	100	15.0	13.98	0.15	Left	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.093	1.265	0.118	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS E	Close	100	15.0	13.81	0.00	Rear	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.058	1.315	0.076	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS E	Close	100	15.0	13.81	-0.19	Front	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.088	1.315	0.116	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS E	Close	100	15.0	13.81	-0.11	Left	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.116	1.315	0.153	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS E	Close	100	15.0	13.81	0.00	Top	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.002	1.315	0.003	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS E	Close	100	15.0	13.81	-0.18	Bottom	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.013	1.315	0.017	-
3 500.01	633334	DFT-s QPSK	SRS E	Close	100	15.0	13.98	-0.15	Left	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.136	1.265	0.172	B19
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS C	Open	100	15.0	14.60	-0.15	Rear	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.072	1.096	0.079	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS C	Open	100	15.0	14.60	0.00	Front	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.034	1.096	0.037	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS C	Open	100	15.0	14.60	-0.11	Left	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.210	1.096	0.230	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS C	Open	100	15.0	14.60	-0.18	Bottom	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.010	1.096	0.011	-
3 500.01	633334	DFT-s QPSK	SRS C	Open	100	15.0	14.22	0.10	Left	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.417	1.197	0.499	B20
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS C	Close	100	15.0	14.60	-0.12	Rear	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.080	1.096	0.088	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS C	Close	100	15.0	14.60	0.06	Front	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.003	1.096	0.003	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS C	Close	100	15.0	14.60	-0.12	Left	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.146	1.096	0.160	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS C	Close	100	15.0	14.60	-0.19	Top	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.009	1.096	0.010	-
3 750	650000	DFT-s QPSK	SRS C	Close	100	15.0	14.60	-0.11	Bottom	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.007	1.096	0.008	-
3 500.01	633334	DFT-s QPSK	SRS C	Close	100	15.0	14.22	-0.14	Left	0	1	137	1:1	5	0.347	1.197	0.415	-
ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005– Safety Limit Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/ General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg Averaged over 1 gram								

13.2 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, FCC KDB Procedure.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements. A standard battery was used for all SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06.
6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 5 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
7. Per FCC KDB 648474 D04v01r03, SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported SAR was 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR evaluation using a headset cable were required.
8. The 1g SAR test for Body worn and Hotspot in WWAN mode and WLAN/BT mode of this DUT is performed at 5 mm separation distance, so 10g Phablet SAR is not required per FCC KDB 941225 D07 UMPC Mini Tablet v01r02.
9. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR measurement were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency Band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR and >2 for 10g SAR Please see Section 15 for variability analysis.
10. This device utilizes power reduction for some wireless mode and technologies, as outlined in sec. 4 The maximum output power allowed for each transmitter and exposure condition was evaluated for SAR compliance based on expected use conditions and simultaneous scenarios.
11. The simultaneous transmission evaluation of multiple Tx was re-evaluated including both the original model measurement results [Report no: HCT-SR-2504-FC012-R2] and the C2PC test results. See Appendix I. for multi-Tx simultaneous transmission analysis results

UMTS Notes:

1. The 12.2 kbps RMC mode is the primary mode per KDB 941225 D01v03r01.
2. UMTS SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA inactive per KDB publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
3. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the channel highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Consideration for LTE Devices in FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05.
2. According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05:
When the reported SAR is 0.8 W/kg, testing of the 100% RB allocation and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the 1RB, 50%RB and 100%RB allocation with highest output power for that channel.

Only one channel, and as reported SAR values for 1RB allocation and 50%RB allocation were less than 1.45W/Kg only the highest power RB offset for each allocation was required.

3. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results.
4. When Power reduction is applied, MPR is 0 for some modes.
5. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.
6. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) LTE TDD Band 41 SAR measured at the highest output power channel for each test configuration is 0.6 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configurations.
7. TDD LTE (Power Class 3) was tested using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL sub frames and 2S sub frames using extended cyclic prefix only and special sub frame configuration 6. SAR tests were performed at maximum output power and worst-case transmission duty factor in extended cyclic prefix. Per 3GPP 36.211 Sec. 4, the duty factor using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633(cf=1.58).
8. SAR test reduction is applied using the following criteria:
Start with the largest channel Bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB, and 50 % RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, testing for other Channels is performed at the highest output power level for 1RB, and 50 % RB configuration for that channel. Testing for 100% RB configuration is performed at the highest output power level for 100% RB configuration across the Low, Mid and High Channel when the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB are >0.8 W/kg, testing for the remaining required channels is not needed because the reported SAR for 100% RB Allocation <1.45 W/kg. Testing for 16-QAM modulation is not required because the reported SAR for QPSK is <1.45 W/kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that a QPSK. Testing for the other channel Bandwidths is not required because the reported SAR for the highest channel Bandwidth is <1.45 W/kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of the highest channel Bandwidth.

NR Notes:

1. NR This device supports SA and NSA mode for NR implementation. In EN-DC Mode, NR operate with the LTE Bands shown in the NR FR1 checklist acting as anchor Bands.
2. Due to Limitations of the SAR measurement equipment, SAR testing for NR TDD Bands was performed separately using test mode (FTM) software.
3. More detailed specifications of the NR Bands are contained in the technical description document.
4. This device additionally supports some EN-DC conditions where additional LTE carriers are added on the downlink only.
5. For NR modulations and RB Sizes/Offsets were selected for testing such that configurations with the highest output power was evaluated for SAR tests.
6. SRS was tested with DFT-s OFDM QPSK 1RB Mid offset as CW was the Limitation of the manufacturer's S/W tool(FTM) setup.

14. SAR Measurement Variability and Uncertainty

In accordance with KDB procedure 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, SAR additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency Band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency Band:

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg for 1g SAR or < 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured 1g SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg or 10g SAR ≥ 2.0 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg for 1g SAR or ≥ 3.625 W/kg for 10g SAR (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg for 1g SAR or ≥ 3.75 W/kg for 10g SAR and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .

15. Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was <1.5 W/Kg for 1g SAR and <3.75 W/Kg, for 10g SAR for all frequency Bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE1528-2013 was not required.

16. SAR Test Equipment

Manufacturer	Type / Model	S/N	Calib. Date	Calib.Interval	Calib.Due
SPEAG	SAM Phantom	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
HP	SAR System Control PC	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	CS8Cspeag-TX90	F17/ 59RAA1/ C/ 01	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	CS9spe-TX2-60	F/21/0029002/C/001	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	CS9spe-TX2-60	F/21/0029145/C/001	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	TX90 XLspeag	F17/ 59RAA1/ A/ 01	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	TX2-60 Lspeag	F/21/0029002/A/001	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	TX2-60 Lspeag	F/21/0029145/A/001	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	Teach Pendant (Joystick)	D21142606B	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	Teach Pendant (Joystick)	D21144507C	N/A	N/A	N/A
Staubli	Teach Pendant (Joystick)	D21144507C	N/A	N/A	N/A
TESTO	175-H1/Thermometer	40331922309	12/26/2024	Annual	12/26/2025
TESTO	608-H1/Thermometer	83239085	10/24/2024	Annual	10/24/2025
TESTO	608-H1/Thermometer	83348028	03/20/2025	Annual	03/20/2026
SPEAG	DAE4	1417	02/18/2025	Annual	02/18/2026
SPEAG	DAE4	446	06/19/2024	Annual	06/19/2025
SPEAG	DAE4	504	01/17/2025	Annual	01/17/2026
SPEAG	E-Field Probe EX3DV4	3797	01/21/2025	Annual	01/21/2026
SPEAG	E-Field Probe EX3DV4	7370	08/22/2024	Annual	08/22/2025
SPEAG	E-Field Probe EX3DV4	7907	12/27/2024	Annual	12/27/2025
SPEAG	E-Field Probe EX3DV4	7681	11/22/2024	Annual	11/22/2025
SPEAG	Dipole D1640V2	345	07/12/2023	Biennial	07/12/2025
SPEAG	Dipole D1800V2	2d007	04/15/2024	Biennial	04/15/2026
SPEAG	Dipole D1900V2	5d061	01/20/2025	Annual	01/20/2026
SPEAG	Dipole D2300V2	1010	07/19/2023	Biennial	07/19/2025
SPEAG	Dipole D2600V2	1015	04/22/2024	Biennial	04/22/2026
SPEAG	Dipole D3500V2	1040	01/16/2025	Annual	01/16/2026
SPEAG	Dipole D3700V2	1105	09/18/2024	Annual	09/18/2025
SPEAG	Dipole D3900V2	1086	05/21/2024	Annual	05/21/2025
Agilent	Power Meter E4419B	MY41291386	09/11/2024	Annual	09/11/2025
Agilent	Power Meter N1911A	MY45101406	05/21/2024	Annual	05/21/2025
Agilent	Power Sensor 8481A	SG1091286	09/12/2024	Annual	09/12/2025
H.P	Power Sensor 8481A	MY41090675	09/12/2024	Annual	09/12/2025
Agilent	Wideband Power Sensor N1921A	MY55220026	07/30/2024	Annual	07/30/2025
Agilent	11636B/Power Divider	58698	01/13/2025	Annual	01/13/2026
SPEAG	DAKS 3.5	1038	01/20/2025	Annual	01/20/2026
SPEAG	Vector Reflectometer	0141013	01/13/2025	Annual	01/13/2026
SPEAG	MXA Signal Analyzer	MY49100108	01/07/2025	Annual	01/07/2026
H.P	Network Analyzer /8753E	JP38451384	08/20/2024	Annual	08/20/2025
Protek	NETWORK ANALYZER	X11-15305	02/10/2025	Annual	02/10/2026
Agilent	WIRELESS COMMUNICATION E5515C	MY48361100	09/11/2024	Annual	09/11/2025
R&S	Wireless Communication Test Set CMW500	115733	03/20/2025	Annual	03/20/2026
R&S	Wireless Communication Test Set CMW500	139333	12/09/2024	Annual	12/09/2025
Keysight	PSG Vector Signal Generator	MY50350097	03/05/2025	Annual	03/05/2026
EMPOWER	RF Power Amplifier	1084	05/21/2024	Annual	05/21/2025
EMPOWER	RF Power Amplifier	1041D/C0508	05/21/2024	Annual	05/21/2025
EMPOWER	RF Power Amplifier	1011	09/11/2024	Annual	09/11/2025
MICRO LAB	LP Filter / LA-15N	10453	09/11/2024	Annual	09/11/2025
MICRO LAB	LP Filter / LA-30N	-	09/11/2024	Annual	09/11/2025
MICRO LAB	LP Filter / LA-60N	32011	09/11/2024	Annual	09/11/2025
Agilent	Attenuator (3dB) 8693B	MY39260298	08/20/2024	Annual	08/20/2025
HP	Attenuator (20dB) 8493C	09271	08/21/2024	Annual	08/21/2025
Agilent	Directional Bridge 86205A	3140A04581	04/18/2025	Annual	04/18/2026

Manufacturer	Type / Model	S/N	Calib. Date	Calib.Interval	Calib.Due
OSI	Power Divider	#1	05/21/2024	Annual	05/21/2025
OSI	Power Divider	#2	05/21/2024	Annual	05/21/2025
OSI	Power Divider	#3	05/21/2024	Annual	05/21/2025
OSI	Power Divider	#4	05/21/2024	Annual	05/21/2025
Agilent	MXA Signal Analyzer N9020A	MY50510407	06/04/2024	Annual	06/04/2025
HP	Dual Directional Coupler	16072	09/11/2024	Annual	09/11/2025
Anritsu	Radio Communication Test Station MT8000A	6262036812	11/27/2024	Annual	11/27/2025
Anritsu	Radio Communication Test Station MT8000A	6262148305	12/23/2024	Annual	12/23/2025
Anritsu	Radio Communication Tester MT8820C	6200695605	03/21/2025	Annual	03/21/2026
Anritsu	Radio Communication Tester MT8821C	6201502997	05/21/2024	Annual	05/21/2025

* The E-field probe was calibrated by SPEAG, by the waveguide technique procedure. Dipole Verification measurement is performed by HCT Lab. before each test. The brain/body simulating material is calibrated by HCT using the DAKS 3.5 to determine the conductivity and permittivity (dielectric constant) of the brain/body-equivalent material.

17. Conclusion

The SAR and RF Exposure measurement indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the ANSI/ IEEE C95.1 - 2005.

These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables.

18. References

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radio frequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1 - 2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 300 kHz to 300 GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C 95.1 - 2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3 - 2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice or Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Body from Wireless Communications Devices
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 120-124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Head Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computer mathematic, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.
- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10 kHz-300 GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.

- [20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation and procedures – Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), July. 2016..
- [21] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation, and procedures – Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz) Mar. 2010.
- [22] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radio Communication Apparatus (All Frequency Band) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [23] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2009
- [24] FCC SAR Test procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Device KDB 941225 D01.
- [25] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 transmitters, KDB 248227 D01v02r02
- [26] SAR Evaluation of Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas KDB 648474 D03, D04.
- [27] SAR Evaluation for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet computers KDB 616217 D04.
- [28] SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100 MHz – 6 GHz, KDB 865664 D01, D02.
- [29] FCC 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06

Appendix A. DUT Ant. Information & SETUP PHOTO

Please refer to test DUT Ant. Information & setup photo file no. as follows:

Report No.
HCT-SR-2505-FC022-P